

ARCHITECTURE M N

VOLUME 38 NUMBER 03 MAY/JUN 12 \$3.95

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
architecturemn.com

WHAT'S YOUR ANGLE?

Four new houses make deep and lasting impressions with distinguishing rooflines and material palettes.

PAGE 19

NEW GUIDE

Interested in working with an architect but unclear about the process? We lay it all out in simple terms.

PAGE 38

CONUNDRAS

With traditional architecture jobs harder to find, graduates turn to a different industry for a healthy new career track.

PAGE 15

Design for Living

**Compact, clean-lined,
and comfortable
for a modern family**

COVER: PARK HOUSE
PAGE 20





Handcrafted American-made furniture
Montego sofa \$2249; Montego chair \$999;
Montego cocktail table \$699; Waikiki square
umbrella \$499; all items priced as shown.

7010 France Avenue South, Edina
952.927.8835

Our free catalog has 380 pages of inspiration.
Order yours at roomandboard.com.
800.952.8455

Room&Board®
CLASSIC CONTEMPORARY
HOME FURNISHINGS

realstone **SYSTEMS**TM
Natural Stone Simply Installed

Realstone Systems has developed a line of stone veneer products that are recognized for their quality, natural beauty, and ease of installation backed by exceptional customer service. With a large range of panel and mat products complimented by corresponding accessories, Realstone provides a top to bottom solution for installation of natural stone veneer. Realstone Systems is a natural stone alternative to composite/faux stone products, for beautiful green living.

NATURAL STONE

VARIETY

QUALITY

SIMPLE INSTALLATION

GREEN



Available at :



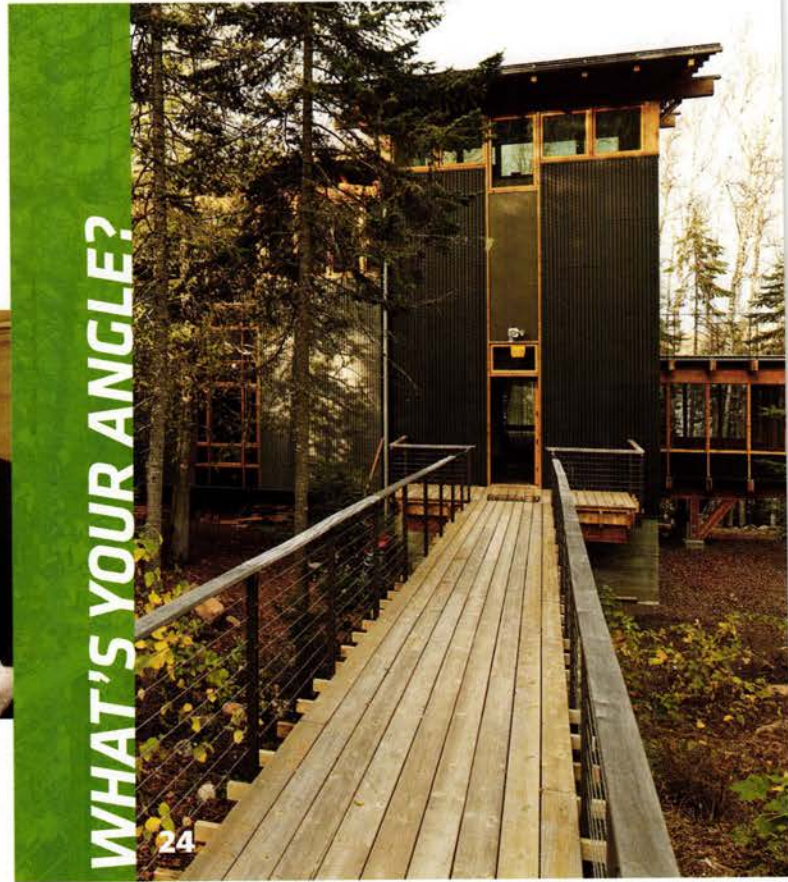
Minnesota Brick & Tile

520 W. 86th Street Bloomington, MN 55420
(952)888.9239 <http://www.mnbrick.com>

ARCHITECTURE MINN

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
architecturemn.com

Architecture Minnesota, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.



Features

19 *What's Your Angle?*

Different roof types put different slants on the idea of home. Four distinctive new houses in Minnesota and Wisconsin reveal the impact a roofline can make.

**Inside the Box:
Park House**
page 20
By Linda Mack

**Tree Hugger:
Aerie**
page 34
By Colin Oglesbay,
Assoc. AIA

**The Future of Tradition:
Traditional Home
for the Future**
page 28
By Colby Johnson

**The Art of Beginning:
Julie's Cabin**
page 32
By Thomas Fisher,
Assoc. AIA

**Time Tested:
1586 Burton**
page 36
By Bill Beyer, FAIA

38 *Architecture Minnesota Guide to Working with an Architect*

By Jane King Hession

"People with modest building needs—homeowners or people who run small businesses or small organizations—often have a false sense that architectural services are out of their reach," we write in our new guide. "For those who haven't collaborated with an architect, *Architecture Minnesota* presents an introductory guide to the process, complete with advice and reflections from an art center director, a minister, and a home-renovating couple, and the architects who worked with them. Their stories are instructive—and proof that architects work at every scale and with every budget to enhance home life and work life, recreation and worship."

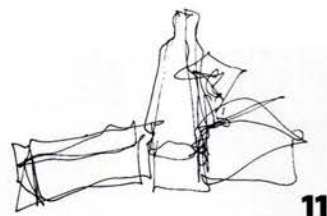


ON THE COVER

Park House, Edina, Minnesota

"What a great home to photograph—plenty of natural light, wonderful texture and warmth," says photographer **Chad Holder**. "Christian Dean's design is so thoughtful that every direction I pointed the camera looked fabulous."

Our thanks to Room & Board for providing the Tiffany Stools and Soren Dining Chairs shown on the cover.



Departments & Directories

5 EDITOR'S NOTE

9 SCREEN CAPTURE

The new "Architecture Minnesota Guide to Working with an Architect" goes digital on architecturemn.com.

11 CULTURE CRAWL

BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE

After a long, painstaking move to Owatonna, the Frank Gehry-designed Winton Guest House opens this spring for regularly scheduled tours.

13 SPEED READING

BY PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA

Lost Twin Cities author Larry Millett is out with another engrossing architectural history, this one on lost mansions and estates.

15 CONUNDRUM

BY THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA

Two young designers beat the tough job market by shaping new healthcare-delivery models instead of buildings.

17 STUDIO

Close Associates' Gar Hargens, AIA, looks back, ahead, and all around the neighborhood as the firm nears a big anniversary.

136 PLACE

A moment in time: Midcentury architects Elizabeth and Winston Close visit a retreat they designed overlooking the St. Croix River.

68 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS

112 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

116 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

134 CREDITS

135 ADVERTISING INDEX

YOUR VISION

FLAWLESSLY CRAFTED BY MARVIN® WINDOWS AND DOORS.



To learn more, visit a dealer near you.

MARVIN DESIGN GALLERY

by Shaw/Stewart
645 Johnson St. NE
Minneapolis
612-331-3128
MDGBySS.com

Arrow Building Centers

14 Locations
Minnesota and Wisconsin
651-439-3138
ABC-CLC.com

Hamel Lumber & Supply Co.

18710 Hwy. 55
Plymouth
763-478-6601
HamelBuildingCenter.com
MN Lic. #20631040

Automated Building Components-Millwork Division

Chanhasen
952-937-9060
ABCMillwork.com

Hiawatha Lumber Co.

3233 E 40th St.
Minneapolis
612-729-2358

Custom Millwork, Inc.

2298 N 2nd St.
North Saint Paul
651-770-2356
CustomMillworkInc.com

Lampert Lumber

Apple Valley - Lake Elmo
North Branch - Rockford
651-695-3600
LampertLumber.com

Dakota County Lumber

28 8th St.
Farmington
651-460-6646
DakotaCountyLumber.com

McCarrons

Building Center
23840 Lake Blvd.
Forest Lake
651-464-5427
McCarronsBuildingCenter.com

Fullerton

The Builder's Choice

Ellsworth
715-273-5032
Glencoe
320-864-5103
Osceola
715-294-2000
Watertown
952-955-2237
FullertonLBR.com

Scherer Bros. Lumber Co.

Arden Hills
Hopkins
Shakopee
952-938-2741
SchererBros.com

Spring Lake Park Lumber

8329 Central Ave. NE
Minneapolis
763-784-3062
SLPLumber.com

Glenbrook Lumber & Supply

5215 Gershwin Ave. N
Oakdale
651-770-9071
GlenbrookLumber.com

Whether your architectural vision finds expression in a residential or commercial construction project, or in historic rehabilitation, Marvin Windows and Doors offers a wide range of custom capabilities to meet your specifications. Not only will our windows and doors complement the aesthetic beauty of your building, they'll deliver superior performance and energy savings benefits to meet your goals for environmental responsibility.

View video case studies of solutions to challenging projects and find detailed product information (including sizes, features, design pressures, NFRC values, egress information, elevations and section details). Visit: marvin.com/commercial

MARVIN 
Windows and Doors

Built around you.®

Image enhancement

Given the title of this magazine, it should surprise no one that architecture is the subject of most of our photography. People appear in many of the images, of course, but usually only to show scale or what a space looks like in action. Our articles have the same focus, mixing description of new buildings and designed landscapes with comments from owners and architects on project goals and results.

But for the new *Architecture Minnesota* Guide to Working with an Architect (page 38) we wanted to zoom in on architects and their clients interacting in the spaces they created together. So we enlisted the help of two photographers who excel at capturing people in designed environments. IDE[A]'s Rob McIntosh shot two client-architect pairings: Highpoint Center for Printmaking artistic director Cole Rogers with architect James Dayton, AIA, and pastor Victoria Safford of White Bear Unitarian Universalist Church with Locus Architecture's Paul Neseth, AIA. A few days later, Andrea Rugg spent a morning and afternoon photographing North Oaks homeowners Dale and Julie Heiden and architect Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA.

I assisted on all three shoots (i.e., I helped carry equipment), and the close-up view I got of each architect-client relationship was illuminating. For example, I'd chosen to include Rogers and Dayton in the guide because of their unique how-we-came-to-work-together story (September/October 2009 issue). But watching them converse as the camera clicked away gave me deeper insight into why their collaboration was so successful: Rogers the master printmaker and Dayton the champion of artists clearly engaged each other as peers. "I understood the spatial and circulation needs of a printmaking facility, but Jim brought light and flow into the project," Rogers explains in the guide. An apt encapsulation of a partnership.

Safford and Neseth spent time catching up while McIntosh and fellow IDE[A] photographer Pete Sieger set up. (The church's AIA Minnesota Honor Award-winning sanctuary addition was completed nearly five years ago.) Their easy

conversation and laughter spoke volumes about the rapport they'd developed over the course of design and construction. "No project is without its challenges—that's where trust comes in," says Safford of the church's working relationship with Locus. "Together we walked through anxiety and the happy part of imagination."

The most fun was had at the Heiden home, where Rugg and I enjoyed a Jimmy John's lunch at the kitchen table with mom, dad, two young daughters, and architect. The Heidens are renovating their 1970s-era house in stages, as their budget allows, so they eagerly talked kitchen redo (next up) during breaks in the action. Their youngest clung to and crawled on Kell Cornell as if the architect were a member of the family. In fact, I may have heard an "Aunt Meghan."

We've got a photogenic family on the cover, too—the Balbach-Diems. You don't see their architect, CityDeskStudio's Christian Dean, AIA, but he was there for the duration of the shoot, chatting with Ruth Balbach and Jim Diem and photographer Chad Holder from a comfortable chaise in the living room. The two homeowners knew the details of a few of Dean's other projects and were curious to know how certain design challenges had been resolved. Meanwhile, eight-year-old Sully worked his magic on the camera.

If you view architects as intimidating figures—as artists who want to impose their ideas on your home or workplace—we hope the photography in the guide and the Studio (page 17) and Place (page 136) departments paints a different picture for you. Architects are easy to talk to because they're great listeners. Their goal is to give form to *your* aspirations, not theirs. Sit down with an architect and you'll see what I mean.

Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

Image is everything, so we tightened the focus a little in this issue.

EDITOR'S
NOTE



IT'S TIME TO SHOW THE ARCHITECTURAL INDUSTRIES
THE BEST OF WHAT'S NEW.

EXHIBIT

at the
**AIA MINNESOTA
ANNUAL CONVENTION
NOVEMBER 13-16, 2012
MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER**

Reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota! The AIA Minnesota Annual Convention & Product Exposition is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies.

Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in product innovation and services.

www.aia-mn.org

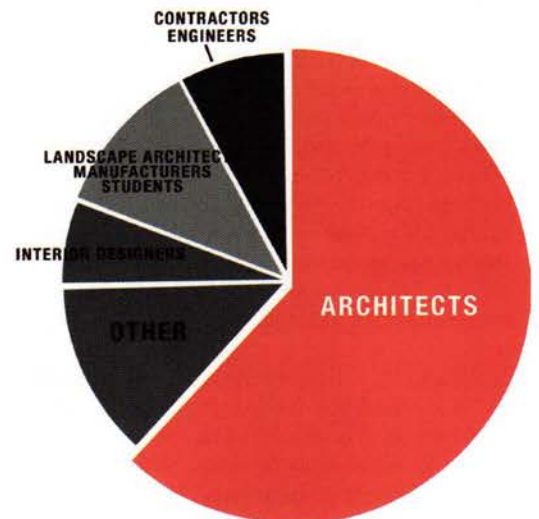
FOR QUESTIONS ABOUT BOOTH SPACE RESERVATIONS
CONTACT STEPHANIE PELZER AT 612-338-6763 OR PELZER@AIA-MN.ORG.



WHO ATTENDS?

OTHER CATEGORY INCLUDES:

Specifiers • Builders • Facility Managers •
Graphic Designers • Other related design &
building professionals



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

ARCHITECTURE MN



AIA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession, dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value, and improving the quality of the built environment.

Architecture Minnesota Staff

Editor:
Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales:
Judith Van Dyne
vandyne@aia-mn.org

Circulation:
Amber Allardyce
subscriptions@aia-mn.org

Production Designer:
Stephanie Pelzer
pelzer@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design:
Tilka Design
info@tilka.com

Publisher:
Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA
hauschild@aia-mn.org

Architecture Minnesota Committee

Paul Neuhaus, AIA,
Chair

Amy Douma, Assoc. AIA

Steven Dwyer, AIA

Chuck Evens

Beth Fellman

Matthew Kreilich, AIA

Tony Rauch, Assoc. AIA

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoen, AIA

Heather West

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Jon Buggy, AIA
President

Ann Voda, AIA
President-Elect

Steve Fiskum, AIA
Past President

Brian Tempas, AIA
Secretary

Thomas Hysell, AIA
Treasurer

John Stark, AIA
AIA Minneapolis President

Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA
AIA St. Paul President

Kris Pederson, AIA
AIA Northern MN President

Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Lani Priddy, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Charles Orton, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Paul Whitenack, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Nathan Johnson, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Pete Keely, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Erin McKiel, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Michael Meehan, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA
College of Design

Jay Sandgren
Public Member

Marie Parish, Assoc. AIA
Associate Director

Holly Engle, AIAS
AIAS Representative

Tom Cox, AIA
Regional Director

Mark Swenson, FAIA
Regional Director

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA
Executive VP



Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of *Architecture Minnesota*. **Editorial office:** International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. **Web address:** architecturemn.com. **Note to subscribers:** When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. **Subscription rate:** \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. **Postmaster:** Send address change to *Architecture Minnesota* at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. **Advertising and Circulation:** *Architecture Minnesota*, above address and phone. **Printing:** St. Croix Press. **Color separations:** Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2012 by *Architecture Minnesota* (ISSN 0149-9106).

CONTRIBUTORS

Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an interesting bunch.

BILL BEYER, FAIA, a longtime contributor to *Architecture Minnesota*, is an architect with Opus Architects & Engineers.



THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA, is dean of the University of Minnesota College of Design and author of *The Invisible Element of Place: The Architecture of David Salmela* (University of Minnesota Press), among other books.

AMY GOETZMAN is a Minneapolis freelance writer. She writes about the arts and culture and other inspiring things that happen in inspiring spaces.



JANE KING HESSION, a born-again Minnesotan, is an architecture writer specializing in modern design.



Previously the managing editor of *Midwest Home* magazine, **COLBY JOHNSON** is a Minneapolis freelance writer specializing in arts, culture, architecture, and design.

PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA, pens the monthly architecture column for the Twin Cities regional magazine *Metro*.

CAMILLE LEFEVRE teaches arts journalism in the Twin Cities and writes on the arts and architecture.

Minneapolis-based **LINDA MACK** writes on architecture and design for local and national publications.

COLIN OGLESBAY, ASSOC. AIA, is a designer, writer, and educator in the Twin Cities. His work explores new and interesting intersections of science and design and how these relate to broader issues of sustainability.

TOM TROW, a longtime family friend of Lisl and Win Close, contributed materials to *Time Tested and Place*. He and architect Colin Kloecker created a booklet (www.closehomes.org/booklet) that honors a portion of the Closes' extensive residential work.



19
62



20
12

REVOLUTIONIZING SINGLE-PLY ROOFING SINCE 1962



Group 4 Reps
dmillard@group4reps.com
13900 Sunfish Lake Blvd. | Ramsey, MN 55303
Ph: 763-226-2600 | Fax: 763-226-2620



Scan this code to get the full Carlisle story.



800-479-6832 | www.carlisesyntec.com

ARCHITECTUREMN.com

FOR MORE GREAT ARCHITECTURE COVERAGE AND INFO ON OUR POPULAR VIDEO COMPETITION, VISIT THE ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA WEBSITE TODAY



Digital Guide We assembled the “Architecture Minnesota Guide to Working with an Architect” (page 38) for homeowners, small businesses, and small organizations, because these groups generally have less experience collaborating with architects than do, say, large corporations, universities, and real estate developers. Now that we’ve got it in print, we’ll be expanding it on *architecturemn.com*. Just click the “Guide” tab on the top menu for a digital edition of the guide plus more great photos and links to additional resources. You’ll soon be on your way to that renovation or addition you’ve been thinking about for years.

BLOG HIGHLIGHTS

Architecture Minnesota editor *Christopher Hudson* and a variety of contributors spotlight built-environment news and events, preview upcoming magazine features, and screen noteworthy architecture videos on the *architecturemn.com* blog.

Car-free and Carefree (Mar 19): “For seven days, the two TV detectives traveled to the set by bike and bus with a small film crew in tow; the resulting videos and other great clips and resources were then posted on *alternativetravelproject.com* to challenge others to make the same experiment.”

Realty Check: Harold Crawford House (Mar 12): “Crawford was known for designing a secret hatch or compartment into each of his homes. . . . But [Tim] Saari didn’t get this information when he bought the home, and he’s been looking for the secret hatch ever since.”

All Smiles (Feb 22): “[The ‘Guide to Working with an Architect’ photo shoot] was my first time working with photographer *Andrea Rugg* and my first time having a Jimmy John’s lunch with the owners of a home slated to appear in the magazine. Both experiences couldn’t have been any more enjoyable.”



DIGITAL EDITION

Sample *Architecture Minnesota* with an exceedingly easy-to-navigate digital preview.

Screen Capture clicks through all of the additional content at *architecturemn.com*.

SCREEN
CAPTURE

GAARDHOUSE AND SHELTER ARCHITECTURE



“SaddleBag,” by Gaardhouse and Shelter Architecture, took home the Videotect 2 Grand Prize.

VIDEOS

After you’ve read our print edition cover to cover, be sure to check out all the videos on *architecturemn.com*. These high-quality clips bring the subjects of the articles—designed spaces and the people who create and inhabit them—to life.

▶ University of Minnesota School of Architecture alums **Allison Verdoorn** and **Jess Roberts, Assoc. AIA**—the subjects of Thomas Fisher’s Conundra column (page 15) on a healthy new career track for young designers—talk about the role of design thinking in healthcare innovation in a short video by Justin Ware.

▶ Miss the rafter-shaking **Videotect 2** show at the Walker Art Center in March? You’re in luck: Ryan Siemers, Assoc. AIA (*ryansiemers.com*), filmed the program and assembled a highlights reel. After viewing it, check out the montage of the entries edited and soundtracked by Peter VonDeLinde of IDE[A] (*imagingarchitecture.com*).

GREAT BUILDINGS ARE SUSTAINABLE BY DESIGN.

Xcel Energy's Energy Design Assistance program helps you foresee the efficiency future of your next building project. Build in efficiency and achieve your goals during the planning process. Then capitalize on big rebates once constructed. Get started at ResponsibleByNature.com.



The reconstructed guesthouse drew a crowd at the grand reopening in October 2011. Frank Gehry spoke at the program and toured the house and grounds.



Got some free time and an interest in design? Culture Crawl rounds up the latest cultural offerings from around the state.

CULTURE
CRAWL

TOM WHISENAND, UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS

CHANGE OF SCENERY

AFTER A COMPLEX TWO-YEAR, 110-MILE MOVE FROM ORONO TO OWATONNA, FRANK GEHRY'S CELEBRATED WINTON GUEST HOUSE OPENS FOR PUBLIC TOURS

"They were thinking they wanted a potting shed," recalls architect Frank Gehry, FAIA. "What they really wanted was a sculpture." He's speaking, of course, of Mike and Penny Winton, who 30 years ago asked Gehry to create a guesthouse for them near their Philip Johnson-designed home on Lake Minnetonka.

Inspired by Italian artist Giorgio Morandi's paintings of bottles and vases, the 2,300-square-foot guesthouse is a playful assemblage of pyramidal, curved, trapezoidal, and rectangular forms around a central tower. Its similarly varied material palette includes brick, Finnish plywood, sheet metal and aluminum, and Minnesota limestone.

In 2002, the Wintons sold the property to real estate developer Kirt Woodhouse. He subdivided the property just as the guesthouse landed on the Preservation Alliance of Minnesota's 2003 list of 10 Most Endangered Historic Places. To save the guesthouse, Woodhouse donated the structure to the University of St. Thomas.

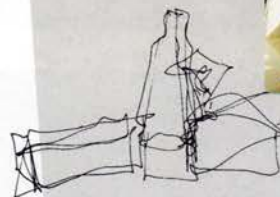
Over a three-year period beginning in July 2008, the guesthouse was disassembled into eight sections, transported by Stubbs Building and House Movers in the dark of night, and reassembled on the grounds of the university's Gainey Conference Center in Owatonna, all under the direction of architects and engineers Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Associates. The first Gehry project to be relocated, the guesthouse now sits on a hill across from a brick house designed by Edwin Lundie.

Parts of the house were rebuilt or re-sheathed to preserve the structure. And few of the house's furnishings remain. Instead, each room features an exhibit by Victoria Young, associate professor of architectural history at St. Thomas, and several graduate students. There's a video about the challenging move, drawings and documentation on the design and construction, a section on Gehry's history in Minnesota, and information about the rebuild and preservation.

Young was recently appointed director of the guesthouse and is "figuring out other ways to make the house work for us and for those who want to see it," she says. No doubt she'll be watching closely as the landmark opens for regularly scheduled weekend tours (see sidebar) starting in May.

—Camille LeFevre

The guesthouse now hosts an array of exhibits on its design, history, and transport to Owatonna.



A WEEKEND WONDER

Owatonna, Minnesota
Every second weekend, May–August

The Winton Guest House opens its doors every second weekend of the month this spring and summer—from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. on Saturday and noon to 4 P.M. on Sunday. Tickets are \$7 for adults, \$5 for students, and free for kids 12 and under. Need more reason to make the drive? Louis Sullivan's famed National Farmer's Bank is just a few miles from the Gehry landmark, in downtown Owatonna. For more information, visit www.stthomas.edu/gainey.



TIME FOR A

SPACE LIFT?

FACE IT, SOMETIMES WE JUST NEED TO WORK WITH WHAT WE'VE GOT.
ARCHITECTS ARE EXPERTS GIVING YOUR SPACE THE UPLIFT IT DESERVES.

TO FIND YOUR ARCHITECT VISIT
www.aia-mn.org



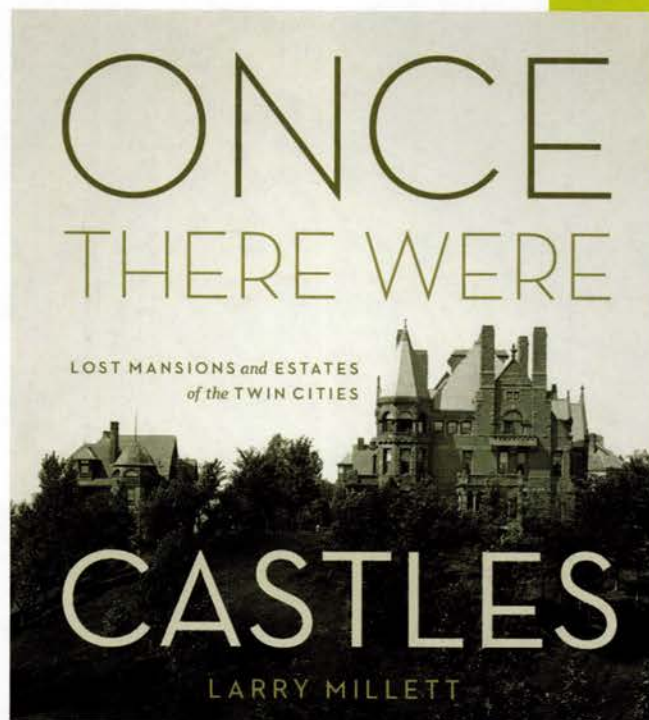
AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects



Large, Lavish & Long Gone

The latest tome by noted architectural historian Larry Millett uncovers a rich history of lost mansions and estates



Since it first hit bookshelves 20 years ago, Larry Millett's *Lost Twin Cities* has been the indispensable read on the metro area's erased architectural heritage. With the publication of *Once There Were Castles*, Millett has narrowed his focus to lost mansions and estates—and the extraordinary families who built them. By turns inspiring, tragic, humorous, and scandalous, the assembled building biographies reflect the extremes of their times.

Readers will be tantalized by the private lives and homes of the Pillsburys, Washburns, Lowrys, Hamms, and Wilders, but perhaps the book's most shocking revelation is how short-lived many of these grand residences were. While fire was a common cause of devastation in the 19th century, the vast majority of Millett's subjects were razed in the name of progress—to make room for an even bigger mansion, or an expanding downtown, or the needs of local industry or the railroads.

Lowertown St. Paul, for example, was first settled in the 1850s with large Italianate manses, expansive yards, and a manicured park. By the 1880s, the property owners were happy to take the railroad's money and start fresh on Dayton's Bluff or Summit Avenue. Even on Summit, houses only a couple of decades old were torn down to accommodate larger palaces, such as the two homes cleared for the 1891 James J. Hill house.

In Speed Reading, we keep the reviews short and sweet. More time for you to check the books out for yourself.

**SPEED
READING**

ONCE THERE WERE CASTLES

By Larry Millett

University of Minnesota Press, 2011

History repeats itself, and Millett charts the pattern of construction, demolition, and construction through the eras and styles: Victorian, Italianate, Romanesque, Neoclassical, Prairie School, and High Modern. But no matter the decade, the highlighted houses reveal a local preference for towers, turrets, and wraparound verandas—and, not surprisingly, for hills and other prominent sites with sweeping views of skyline, lake, or river.

The name most often attached to a felled Twin Cities mansion? Pillsbury, seven times. The last entry, a celebrated jumble of modern boxes for Philip and Eleanor Pillsbury by the late modern master Ralph Rapson, serves as a poignant reminder that no house, regardless of its size or architectural lineage, is safe from the whims of "progress."

It seems we barely know what we have before we knock it down and start over again. *Once There Were Castles* offers equal parts nostalgia and admonition to curb our rasher impulses. As preservationists are fond of saying, you can't preserve a century-old building that was torn down 50 years ago.

—Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

You have a plan.
Protect it.



GET THE NEW VERSION

Protect your plans with AIA Contract Documents. Having the right contracts in place can reduce risks and prevent conflicts. Now available, new documents that complete the third set of IPD agreements, updated bond forms and a new agreement for Pro Bono work, free of charge. Easy to use, widely accepted and fair and balanced for all parties involved – get off to a smart start with AIA Contract Documents.

AIA Contract Documents®
THE INDUSTRY STANDARD.



Paper Documents available for purchase through:

AIA Minnesota • 275 Market Street, Ste 54 • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405
612-338-6763 • aia-mn.org/int_publications/contract-documents.cfm

NEW DOCUMENTS INCLUDE IPD AND PRO BONO PROJECT AGREEMENTS.
To learn more, call 800-242-3837 or visit [aia.org/contract docs](http://aia.org/contract_docs).

Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of the Microsoft group of companies.



CHARTING A NEW CAREER PATH

**TWO RECENT ARCHITECTURE GRADUATES HAVE
A REMEDY FOR THE SEEMING STAGNATION OF TRADITIONAL
ARCHITECTURE JOBS: USE DESIGN TRAINING TO REDESIGN
HEALTHCARE DELIVERY**



ALLISON VERDOORN is using her University of Minnesota architectural education to help redesign healthcare delivery at the Mayo Clinic Center for Innovation in Rochester.



JESS ROBERTS, ASSOC. AIA, also an alumnus of the University of Minnesota's School of Architecture, has a similar role at Allina's Center for Healthcare Innovation in Minneapolis.

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

A recent study by Georgetown University showed that, among the major career paths pursued by college students, architecture had the highest unemployment rate for recent graduates at 13.9 percent. And that number doesn't tell the whole story. Employment in architecture firms, according to the U.S. Department of Labor, dropped 17 percent in just a five-month period after the recession, and, at the bottom of the downturn, some pegged the jobless rate among Minnesota architects at 40 percent or more.

While the study used data taken in the months following the economic collapse of 2008 and doesn't account for any improvements in the past 18 months, those numbers represent a dilemma for the architectural profession. As traditional architecture jobs have grown relatively slowly since the recession ended, new areas of opportunities for architecture graduates have opened up at a rapid pace. What we have long associated with architects—the design of buildings—has become one of many applications of an architectural education,

Conundra attempts to sort out some of the more complex questions facing architects and planners.

CONUNDRRA

and not the one with the greatest prospects of growth. If the profession holds on to its traditional identity, it may decline as a career option. But if the architectural community embraces the changing demand for its services, the current unemployment numbers represent a rebirth of the field as it expands into areas rarely thought of as architectural.

Consider the path taken by two recent graduates of the University of Minnesota's School of Architecture: Allison Verdoorn and Jess Roberts, Assoc. AIA. Verdoorn is a design researcher at the Mayo Clinic Center for Innovation (September/October 2011 issue) in Rochester, Minnesota, and Roberts is an innovation design specialist in the Center for Healthcare Innovation at Allina Hospitals and Clinics in Minneapolis. As their titles tell, their work focuses not on health facilities, as you might expect given their educational background, but instead on improving the design and delivery of healthcare itself—on the quality of patient care and the patient experience.

In many ways, both of these architecture graduates seemed destined to make this career move. Verdoorn grew up in a medical family, and before she entered architecture school

>> *continued on page 58*



VIDEO FEATURE:

Visit the videos page on architecturemn.com to see Verdoorn and Roberts in action in a University of Minnesota College of Design video.



AIA Architects

The AIA Minnesota architect works in your best interest within the building industry to bring your idea to light



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

www.aia-mn.org



2012

Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association Awards

Dear Architect:

Each year the MC&MCA conducts an awards contest to encourage and recognize excellence in masonry and concrete design and construction. These winning projects result from a partnership between architects, designers, general contractors and masonry and concrete contractors.

We are very proud of the quality work product and the craftsmanship of our members. It is rewarding to be part of a profession that is functional, artistic, sustainable and time tested.

We encourage the architectural community to continue to look to masonry and concrete as integral building materials in your design and your projects.

Thanks for another good year; we look forward to bigger and better ones starting in 2012!

Barry Blazevic

Barry Blazevic
President



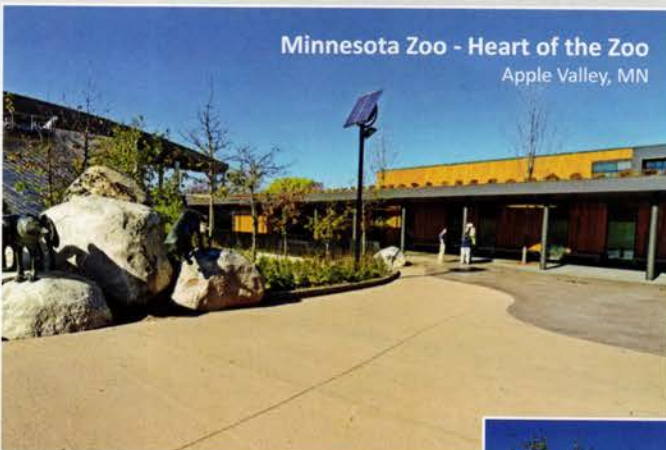
Minnesota Twins MLB Park - Target Field
Minneapolis, MN

Category: Commercial Concrete Functional /Industrial /Structural
Owner: Minnesota Twins
Architect: Populous
General Contractor: M.A. Mortenson Construction Company
Masonry Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC



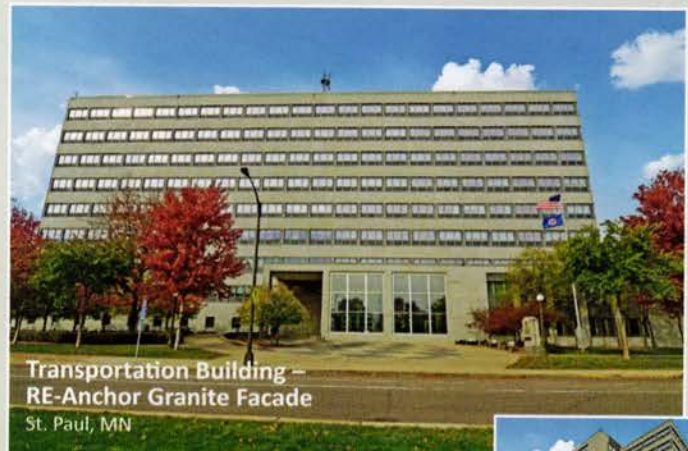
Mill District
Minneapolis, MN

Category: Masonry Residential & Mixed Use
Owner: Mill District City Apartments, LLC
Architect: BKV Group, Inc.
General Contractor: Frana Companies
Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry Company, LLC



Minnesota Zoo - Heart of the Zoo
Apple Valley, MN

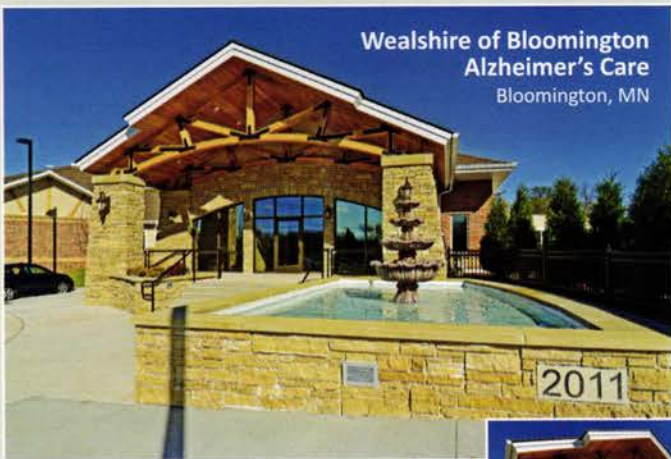
Category: Commercial Concrete Innovative & Decorative
Owner: Minnesota Zoological Gardens
Architect: Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc.
General Contractor: M.A. Mortenson Construction Company
Masonry Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC



**Transportation Building -
RE-Anchor Granite Facade**
St. Paul, MN

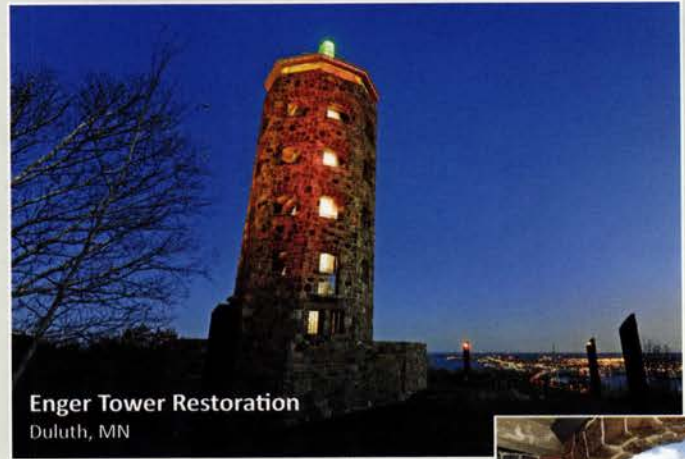
Category: Masonry Restoration
Owner: State of Minnesota
Architect: Wold Architects / Encompass Inc.
Engineer: Encompass Inc.
General Contractor: JE Dunn Construction
Masonry Contractor: Advanced Masonry Restoration





**Wealshire of Bloomington
Alzheimer's Care**
Bloomington, MN

Category: Masonry / Commercial Set Stone
Owner: The Wealshire, LLC
Architect: Rivera Architects
Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry, LLC



Enger Tower Restoration
Duluth, MN

Category: Masonry Restoration Out-State
Owner: City of Duluth
Architect/Designer: Collaborative Design Group, Inc.
Masonry Contractor: Building Restoration Corp.



**Alliance Bank Center
Facade Renovation**
St. Paul, MN

Category: Masonry/Commercial Cast Stone
Owner: Security National Properties
Architect/Designer: Collaborative Design Group Inc.
General Contractor: RJM Construction
Restoration Contractor: Donald R. Frantz Concrete Construction, LLC



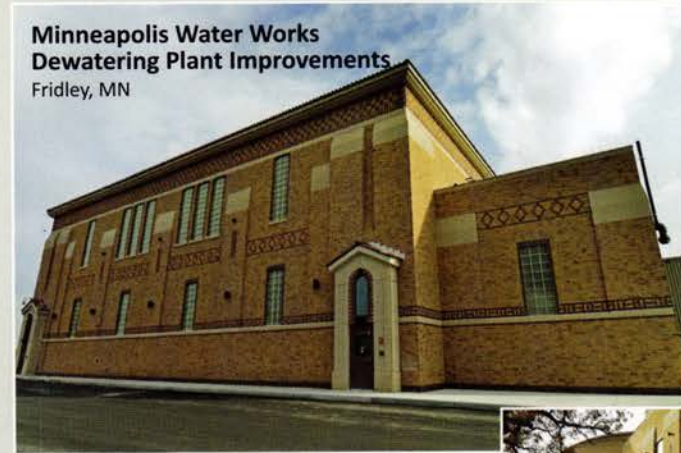
Dahlglish Residence
Inver Grove Heights, MN

Category: Residential Concrete Decorative
Owner: Mike & Lori Dahlglish
Masonry Contractor/Designer: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC



Savage Medical Building
Savage, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial
Owner: Davis Services
Architect/Designer: BDH & Young Interiors/Architecture
General Contractor: Timco Construction
Masonry Contractor: Donald R. Frantz Concrete Construction, LLC



**Minneapolis Water Works
Dewatering Plant Improvements**
Fridley, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial Public Use
Owner: City of Minneapolis Public Works
Architect: Luken Architecture
Engineer: PA/HDR Engineering, Inc.
General Contractor: Graham Construction Services, Inc.
Masonry Contractor: Crosstown Masonry, Inc.



Workspaces say a lot about us. Join us on a tour of architecture offices and design studios around the state, and you'll see architects and designers in a whole new light.

Close Associates

Founded: 1938 **City and neighborhood:** Seward, Minneapolis **Number of employees:** 1 **www.closearchitects.com**

The firm established by celebrated architects Elizabeth and Winston Close nearly 75 years ago is still thriving today, under the guidance of onetime protégé Gar Hargens, AIA

How does your location reflect or reinforce your values or interests as a firm?

We've always taken a special interest in projects in our neighborhood—Pratt and Tuttle Marcy Schools, Dartmouth Place Townhomes, Metroplace Condominiums, Seward Earthsheltered Homes, Smiley's Clinic, Seward Co-op Grocery & Deli, and many homes. Serving our neighbors and friends and seeing and often visiting their projects is a special reward for an architect.

What activities or events have you hosted in your space?

We're small, but last year we held a special meeting of the Empire Block Club as a way for our clients Fadil and Jan to meet their new neighbors.

Why the bowtie?

My engineer father always wore one and gave me my first for the annual dance at summer camp.

Favorite social-media tool:

Facebook. And we're starting a blog.

Least favorite buzzword or phrase:

Critical thinking

Casual Friday? Sure, but my bowtie always keeps me warm and awake.

>> continued on page 62

Describe your studio space in three words or less:

Midcentury modern

Areas of specialty:

Private homes, facilities for families and children, retail, education, and medical

If you had \$5,000 for office improvements, what changes would you make?

I just put that much down on a photovoltaic system for our building.

\$500,000? We've designed a cistern/sign/rain garden for our front lawn that we'd like to have installed.



The Close Associates team in 1973. Elizabeth and Winston Close, seated far left, listen to a young Gar Hargens, who is wearing his signature bowtie.

When it comes to mechanical and electrical construction for highrise and multi-tenant housing, Egan is right at home.



What makes the perfect home? Well, when you consider lifestyles, locations, and living rooms, it's all a matter of taste. There is one area where you can find universal agreement though. The home has to be warm, well lit, and with all the conveniences of, well, home.

That's why, when we bring our skills, experience and expertise to the construction of multi-family housing, you get the kind of care, concern, and conscientious work you'd expect in your home. That means there's light where you need it. Heat when you want it. Air movement that moves. Electrical service you can count on. And plumbing that you never need to think about.

Over the years we've risen to the occasion at dozens of great housing locations around the Twin Cities. Places like Westin Galeria, "W" Minneapolis - The Foshay, The Ivy Tower and Condos, and Bridgewater Lofts to name a few.

If you are looking to design the next great housing project, put Egan in your plans. We make great company in any home.

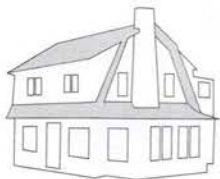
*People you believe.
Ideas you trust.*



Building on Promises Kept

Mechanical • Electrical • Curtainwall/Glass • Automation • Fire/Life/Safety • Controls
Egan Company • Brooklyn Park MN 55428 • 763-544-4131 • www.eganco.com

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer



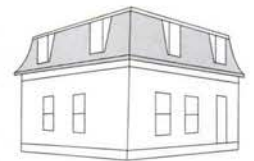
GAMBREL



SHED



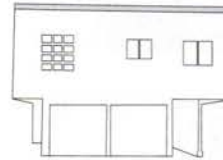
HIP



MANSARD



CROSS GABLE



FLAT



SIDE GABLE



SIDE GABLE

WHAT'S YOUR ANGLE?

You might not realize it, but you have a picture in your mind of the perfect home. It could be your childhood home or an idealized version of it. Or perhaps it's just a style and vintage that always grabs your attention when you see it

on a drive or in a magazine. Either way, the image of the house stirs something in you, and the element of the image that's doing a lot of the stirring—that's conveying *home* to you—is the roofline.

It sounds funny to say, but it's true. Gables and gambrels and all of their counterparts make big first impressions *and* deep, lasting ones. The good news is that there's an angle—and an architect—for everyone. If you're drawn to the clean lines of ultra-modern dwellings, the compact, flat-roofed Park House (page 20), for example, will pique your interest. Need a little historic character? Check out the Traditional Home for the Future (28), a new house that turns sustainable design on its stylistic head. And for those of you with harder-to-define tastes—who like adventurous blends of new and time-honored residential design—we showcase the shed-roofed Aerie (24) and Julie's Cabin (32).

That's one of the many benefits of working with an architect: You won't have to settle for a watered-down version or overdone imitation of an authentic style. You'll arrive at a home that speaks to you.

—Christopher Hudson



SHED



GABLE



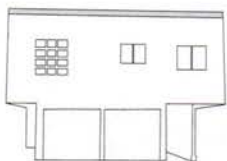
COMBINATION



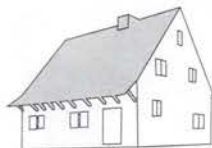
SALTBOX



FLAT



FLAT



SIDE GABLE



GAMBREL



SALTBOX



CROSS GABLE



MANSARD



GABLE



HIP



SHED



INSIDE THE BOX

A compact modern home with wide views of a neighboring park fits the bill for an active family of four

BY LINDA MACK

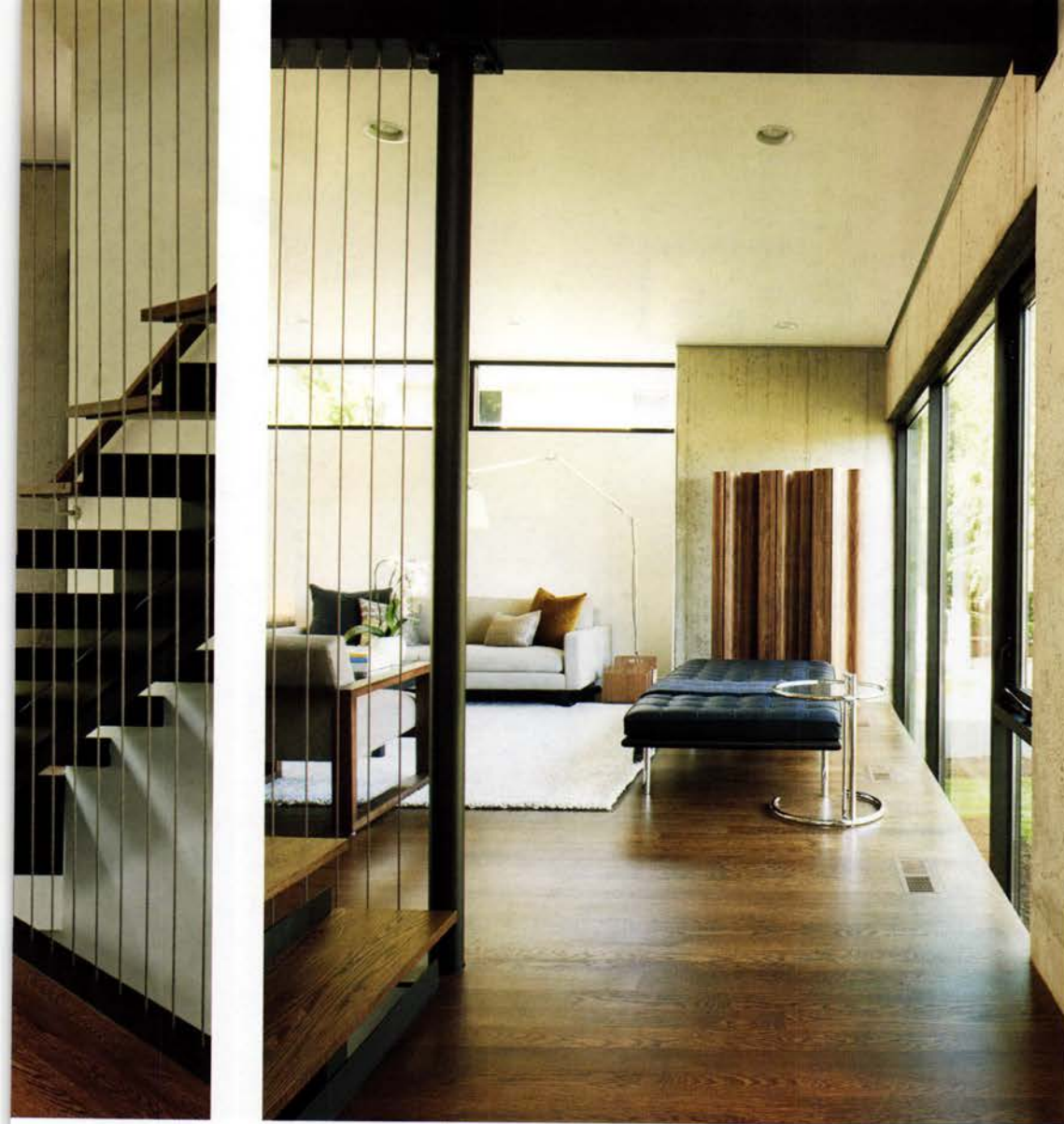
After living in an older house in Edina, the Balbach-Diem family was ready for clean lines and open space. "There was a dedicated living room where no one ever went, a dedicated dining room where no one ever ate, and a dedicated sitting room where no one ever sat," Ruth Balbach, a creative director at Target, says of their former home.

Balbach and her husband, Jim Diem, a snowboard coach and stay-at-home dad, bought a rambler across from Weber Park intending to remodel and expand it. Impressed by the boxy addition to architect Christian Dean's house they saw in *Dwell* magazine, they contacted CityDeskStudio, talked to Dean, and were off and running on a speedy journey to a new home for themselves and their sons Sully, 8, and Alexi, 15.

Except for one detail: The aforesaid rambler was sinking into sand used as fill when the neighborhood was built in the 1950s. "The floors were level, but we discovered the foundation was out of plumb," says Dean. "The benefits of remodeling disappeared."



FLAT ROOF:
The clean-lined flat roof maximizes a home's square footage.



PARK HOUSE

Location:

Edina, Minnesota

Clients:

Ruth Balbach and Jim Diem

Architect:

CityDeskStudio, Inc.
citydeskstudio.com

Principal-in-charge:

Christian Dean, AIA

Project lead designer:

Christian Dean, AIA

General contractor:

Elevation Homes, Inc.

Size:

2,125 gross square feet
above ground, 1,092 gross
square feet below

Completion date:

September 2011

Photographer:

Chad Holder

The living room (left and opposite) opens to the park across the street via a big window that extends down to the lower level, while the dining area (below) embraces the back deck. The steel-cable screen along the open-tread stairway maintains the sense of openness.





Most happily, the Balbach-Diems' modest wants—three bedrooms and 2,500 square feet—were realized instead in a crisp new flat-roofed house. "We knew we wanted to build modern, to be sustainable, and to not build too much," says Balbach. "We wanted a house that fit our lives." The two-story box-like house of concrete, glass, and plywood has everything they want and nothing more.

Dean says the need to build on pilings helped drive the compact 1,100-square-foot footprint. "For me there was a bit of a boat analogy: Make every inch count," says the architect. But a small footprint didn't mean claustrophobic spaces. Room-size windows at both the front and back open the house to the outdoors and capture the unobstructed park view that attracted Jim to the lot. "In my mind, it's like California—a seamless flow between inside and out," says Balbach.

The clients' interest in sustainable materials led to the use of site-cast concrete with Thermomass insulation (thick insulation sandwiched between concrete). A marine-grade plywood sheath on the upper floor and kitchen warms up the exterior. Its veneer is a deep, rich brown.

The first floor is a bit higher than that of the neighbors to allow light into the basement level, but the big front window coming down almost to the ground minimizes any sense of additional height. A simple stairway and a black-framed doorway that pops out of the concrete shell punctuate the façade.

Inside, the space has a yin-yang quality. The open living room/dining room stretches from big window to big window—and beyond, to an outdoor deck. White ceiling and accent walls lighten the space.

>> continued on page 66

Crisp was the couple's aesthetic byword. Touches of color in the bathroom and rich wood floors in the master bedroom warm the spaces.

"We knew we wanted to build modern, to be sustainable, and to not build too much. We wanted a house that fit our lives."

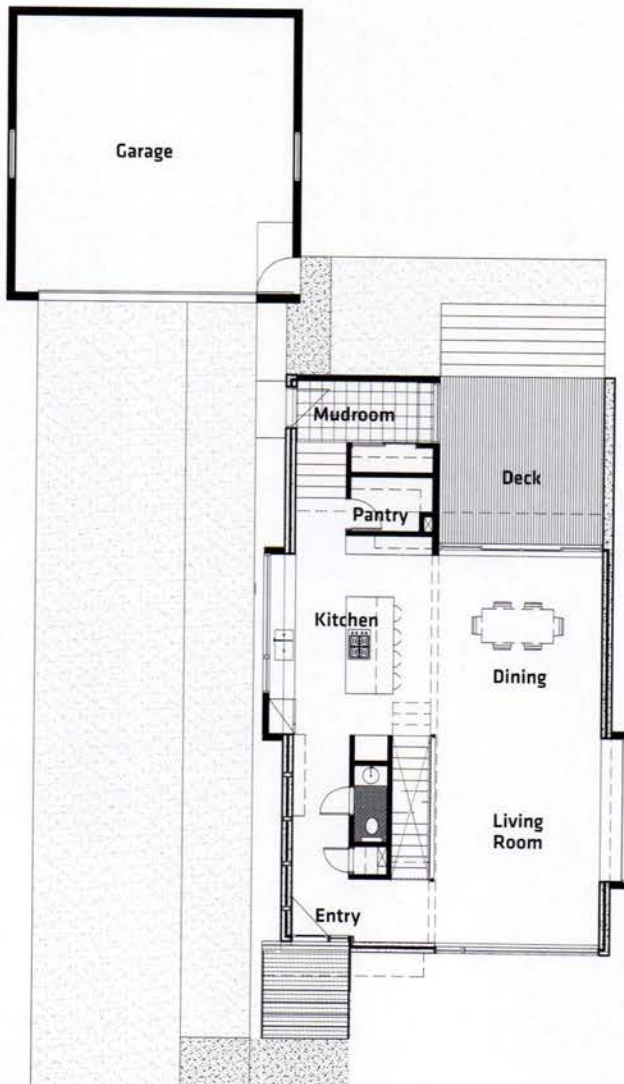
—Homeowner Ruth Balbach

The floor plan is both efficient and masterful. Upstairs, the hallway is minimized to maximize living space. Bathrooms are consolidated above the kitchen area.

On the main level, the entry leads to the open living area or the kitchen. Pantry and mudroom are tucked next to the deck. Note the big impact of the small bump-outs in the kitchen and living room.



UPPER LEVEL



MAIN LEVEL

A straightforward layout, IKEA cabinets, and a clerestory create a workable kitchen/family work center. The backsplash of narrow glass tiles adds texture. The back deck and freestanding garage (bottom) define the private space.



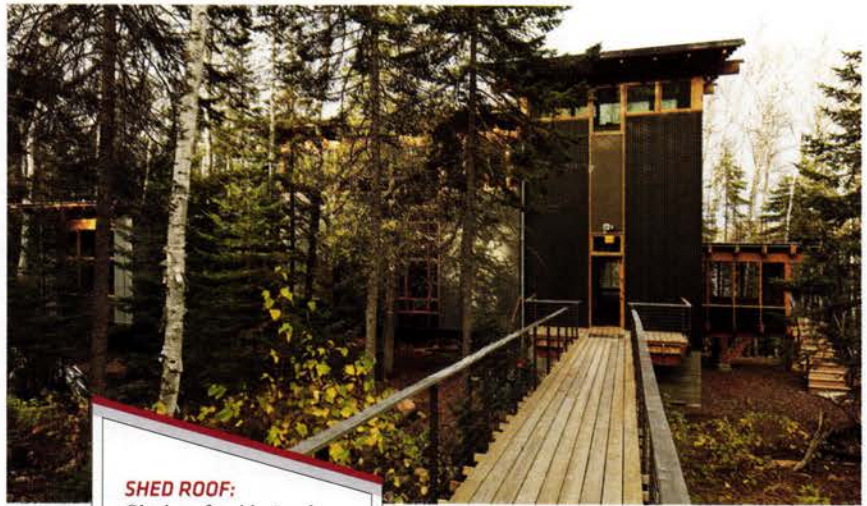


Tree Hugger

A TOWERING NEW HOME OFF THE GUNFLINT TRAIL NESTLES INTO A LAKESIDE FOREST WITH A LIGHT ECOLOGICAL FOOTPRINT



A tower loft offers distant views of the lake and surrounding woods, while deck structures of wood and steel push out over the forest floor. Each element celebrates the landscape with minimal intrusion.



SHED ROOF:
Shed roofs add visual interest to this otherwise orthogonal treetop home.

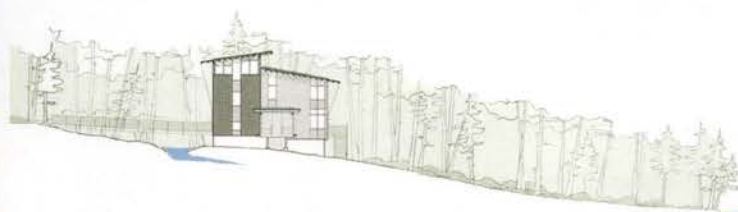
By Colin Oglesbay, Assoc. AIA

A winding passage through Minnesota's Superior National Forest, the Gunflint Trail has served generations of families hauling their canoes to pristine glacial lakes.

When Paul and Diane Jacobson found a lakeside lot near this scenic byway, they wanted to create a house that would both celebrate the breathtaking landscape and become a legacy for their children and grandchildren. Working with SALA Architects' David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, they built a modern home with natural materials that will host their family for generations.

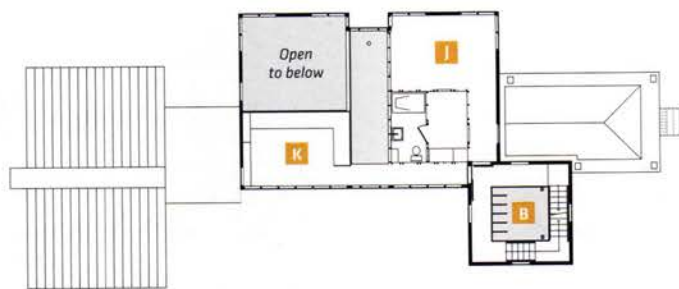
The most striking quality of the house is its sensitive choreography with the wooded slope running down to the lakeshore. The Jacobsons purchased the lot because they loved its isolation—and the wavering birch canopy overhead. "We looked at it in December, in snow, and it was gorgeous," Paul recalls. "It was like our own Boundary Waters Canoe Area site."

After surveying the property, Wagner divided the house into three distinct zones: an entry lookout tower, a main living pavilion for the Jacobsons, and a guest wing. Breaking the plan into three pieces allows the building to meander through the trees. "It enabled us to site the house with





The two guest rooms sit apart from the main living spaces, a quiet retreat for extended family. Each room has warm douglas-fir walls and a generous view of the lake or stream.



SECOND FLOOR

- A Bridge
- B Entry/Tower
- C Living
- D Dining
- E Kitchen
- F Screen porch
- G Link/Sauna
- H Guest room
- I Deck
- J Master bedroom
- K Loft



FIRST FLOOR

greater sensitivity to the natural surroundings," says Wagner. "Smaller building elements also allow more living spaces to benefit from daylight and views." Only the main pavilion sits on conventional footings; glulam and galvanized steel supports hold the rest of the house in the air. This structural response to the topography has the added benefit of being less disruptive to the hillside's natural hydrology and vegetation.

The home's approach sequence, too, is elevated, with a delicate steel-and-wood footbridge leading from the parking area and over a seasonal stream to the second level of the four-story tower. The open staircase in the tower rises to a 360-degree-view loft that gives the home its name: Aerie. And the vistas don't end there. Throughout the house, windows turn treetops into framed natural artworks, especially in the two-story great room, which boasts an unforgettable forest panorama. Only the slender tree-height flue of the wood-burning stove interrupts the openness of the great room, dining area, and kitchen. High above the sitting space, exposed open-web roof joists reinforce the home's structural aesthetic.

"The home reveals the way it's put together," Wagner explains. "This honest expression of material and function resonates with the region's industrial mining roots—a mindset driven by utility, practicality, and durability."

The more intimately scaled, butterfly-roofed guest wing at the west end of the house rests on supports several feet above the forest floor.

Throughout the house, windows turn treetops into framed natural artworks, especially in the two-story great room, which boasts an unforgettable forest panorama. Only the slender tree-height flue of the wood-burning stove interrupts the open plan.





AERIE

Location:
Gunflint Trail,
Minnesota

Clients:
Paul and Diane
Jacobson

Architect:
SALA Architects
salaarc.com

**Principal-
in-charge:**
David O'Brien
Wagner, AIA

**Project lead
designer:**
David O'Brien
Wagner, AIA

**General
contractor:**
North Shore
Builders

Size:
3,300 square feet

**Completion
date:**
October 2010

Photographer:
Troy Thies

Expansive horizontal windows frame views to the lake, while vertical openings showcase large trees on the property. The remaining exterior is wrapped in a contrasting palette of cedar, corrugated zinc siding, and dark-brown Richlite panels made from recycled paper.



Its two identical, opposing bedrooms overlook the lake and the stream, respectively. The Jacobsons wanted to be able to close the guest wing when it wasn't in use, for energy savings, so Wagner placed the bathroom that serves the two guestrooms inside the main building, taking plumbing out of the shut-down equation.

The legacy of this house lies not only in its flexibility for accommodating family but also in its commitment to reducing environmental impacts well into the future. The exterior materials, for example—natural wood and durable zinc siding and roofing—are capable of lasting for generations. Instead of using septic systems and wells, the home harvests and filters rainwater from the roof for potable water supplies. The plumbing is connected to a central composting toilet system, keeping the lake safe from septic seepage, and heating is provided by geothermal pumps drawing from the water table that feeds the spring-fed lake. A solar array generates a portion of the home's electricity needs.

Each of the ideas at work in the home is designed to provide and sustain a natural experience for the Jacobson family. With its many eco-friendly systems and strategies, this dwelling takes respect for the environment to a new height. **AMN**

A wood-burning stove anchors the great room, its flue joining the exposed framing overhead. Windows wrapping the corners of the room open the space to the forest and lake beyond.

The Future *of* Tradition

A new Golden Valley home
brings cutting-edge energy solutions
to a time-honored architectural style

By Colby Johnson



GABLE ROOF:
The traditional cross-gable roof of this corner-lot home creates two fronts.

Would you rent your home if you had the option to own? Probably not. So why would you rent your energy if you could own it?

This is the question that motivated custom homebuilders Rocky and Gigi DiGiacomo to build the Traditional Home for the Future—a 4,200-square-foot, nearly zero-energy home on a wooded one-acre lot in Golden Valley that was named 2011 Green Dream Home by Xcel Energy and the Builders Association of the Twin Cities.

“We all know utility bills aren’t going down,” says Rocky, owner of DiGiacomo Homes & Renovation, Inc. “Sustainable design makes financial sense. It isn’t just about caring for the environment. The future is here right now, and it pays for itself.”



But zero energy was only part of their goal. They wanted to break the mold of what people typically assume a green home looks and feels like. "We didn't want to do the zero-energy home with the corrugated metal and the ultra-modern aesthetic," says Rocky. "With this home, we set out to show that sustainable design doesn't have to be paired with the aesthetics most people are used to. We wanted this to be a very traditional, upper-middle-class home that's all about quality but was also zero energy."

To bring their vision to fruition, they first teamed up with TEA₂ Architects (for schematic design) and then completed the project with Ryan Fish, AIA, a LEED-accredited architect who is now with Peterssen/Keller Architecture but was working independently at the time. "It was an ideal partnership from the start," says Fish. "As



The 4,200-square-foot Golden Valley home features a vast open living space, allowing light to flow in from both the front porch and the rear screened room. Architect Ryan Fish, AIA, used extensive enameled built-ins, cabinetry, millwork, and trim throughout the living area to reinforce the traditional aesthetic.

Opposite: Although the exterior exudes "classic Americana," says Fish, with its traditional pillared porch at the front entry, this home is highly futuristic, with cutting-edge renewable-energy technology.



TRADITIONAL HOME FOR THE FUTURE

Location:

Golden Valley, Minnesota

Clients:

Rocky and Gigi DiGiacomo (builder of spec house); Dung and Karen Troung (homeowners)

Architect:

Ryan Fish, AIA

Principal-in-charge:

Ryan Fish, AIA

Project lead designer:

Ryan Fish, AIA

General contractor:

DiGiacomo Homes & Renovation

Size:

4,200 square feet

Cost:

\$1.3 million with land

Completion date:

November 2010

Photographer:

Paul Markert Photography

both the client and the contractor, Rocky was so committed to the vision and mission that we were able to accomplish amazing things with this home. We worked the traditional design with an open floor plan around the sustainable features, and the result really speaks for itself.”

The initial footprint of the story-and-a-half home was organized around the 22 solar panels that would generate more than 50 percent of the home’s electricity. The corner-lot house essentially required two fronts—its north and west sides—and the solar array needed a steep, south-facing, out-of-view roof to capture sunlight. The team’s solution? Crossing gables with two long ridgelines that create a roof area for the panels that can’t be seen from the street.

“We wanted all of the zero-energy features to be under the hood,” says Rocky, citing the home’s geothermal heating and cooling system, LED lighting throughout, exceptional insulation, and energy-efficient appliances and windows. “These aren’t sexy, in-your-face features. Sustainable design is all about function; it doesn’t have to dictate aesthetic.”

“The home takes some character from Tudor homes, utilizing a steeply pitched roof to minimize large dormers needed to create additional space on the upper level,” says Fish, adding that the second floor—four bedrooms and two bathrooms that all radiate out from a comfortable family room—is much larger than the main level. The master bathroom



The kitchen boasts Calacatta marble counters, ebony-stained bamboo flooring, handmade Motawi tiles, and stainless-steel Energy Star appliances.

Opposite: The master bath (top) is a thoughtful mix of modern and traditional. The upstairs living area (middle) was designed to provide an informal space for the family to relax. The wooded corner lot (bottom) adds to the home's timeless feel.

Right: The 22 south-facing solar panels, hidden from the street, generate more than 50 percent of the home's electricity needs.

In keeping with traditional design, the home's main entrance opens to a staircase, but a turn to the right leads to an open plan for the living room, dining room, and kitchen. Tucked behind the kitchen are a spacious pantry and a mudroom with easy access to the double tandem garage.



FIRST FLOOR



SECOND FLOOR

is an upper-level gem, effortlessly juxtaposing traditional finishes and fixtures with clean, modern lines and materials.

When selecting exterior materials, the developer and the architect also took inspiration from neighboring Cape Cods and ramblers. They used what Fish calls a modern interpretation

>> continued on page 67



THE ART OF BEGINNING

A recently widowed artist marks a new chapter in her life with a combination cabin and art studio on Lake Michigan

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA



SHED ROOF:
Long, low shed roofs
bring this large cabin
and studio down to
human scale.

POET AND CRITIC T.S. ELIOT once wrote: “What we call the beginning is often the end. And to make an end is to make a beginning. The end is where we start from.” For artist Julie Brogan, that was certainly true. After her husband passed away and the family cabin in Door County, Wisconsin, burned down, she chose to see those experiences not as an end but rather as a place to start from. She’d encountered the work of Duluth architect David Salmela, FAIA, in a book in a Florida shop, but she’d thought he was “too prestigious” to want to take on the design of a new house on the ruins of her old cabin. To her surprise, Salmela readily embraced the project, and “he’s been a joy to work with,” says Brogan.

The house that Salmela designed for her is an essay on beginnings and ends. The approach to the home begins at the end of a long drive, with a heavily planted front yard hiding the house from the road that runs along the shore of Lake Michigan. The front of the house—its beginning—consists of the end walls of the house’s two wings, which angle inward, as if “to embrace you,” says Brogan. The tall, narrow, glass-enclosed entry corridor has a glass front door and back door opposite each other, enabling visitors to end their house tour where they started from.

The wing to the right of the entrance contains Brogan’s studio, whose spare, skylit interior and

ample blank walls are a reminder of how the production of art is itself a continual process of starting over. The wing to the left of the entrance encloses bedrooms, bathrooms, and utility rooms for visiting family members, as well as an extra-wide hall suitable for children who want to play or adults who want to gather around the fireplace.

At the far end of the hall and up a few steps stands a two-story pavilion that accommodates Brogan’s main living spaces. The living room boasts a 180-degree view stretching from the expanse of Lake Michigan to the seclusion of the courtyard. The adjacent dining area has tall windows overlooking the lake, with a large



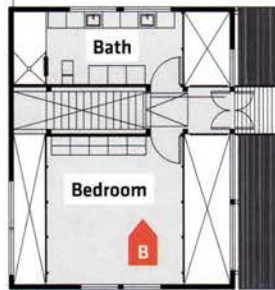
JULIE'S CABIN

Location: Door County, Wisconsin	General contractor: Borkovetz Building & Supply
Client: Julie Brogan	Size: 3,600 square feet
Architect: Salmela Architect salmelaarchitect.com	Cost: \$275 per square foot
Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA	Completion date: June 2010
Project lead designer: David Salmela, FAIA	Photographer: Paul Crosby
Project architect: Carly Coulson, AIA	

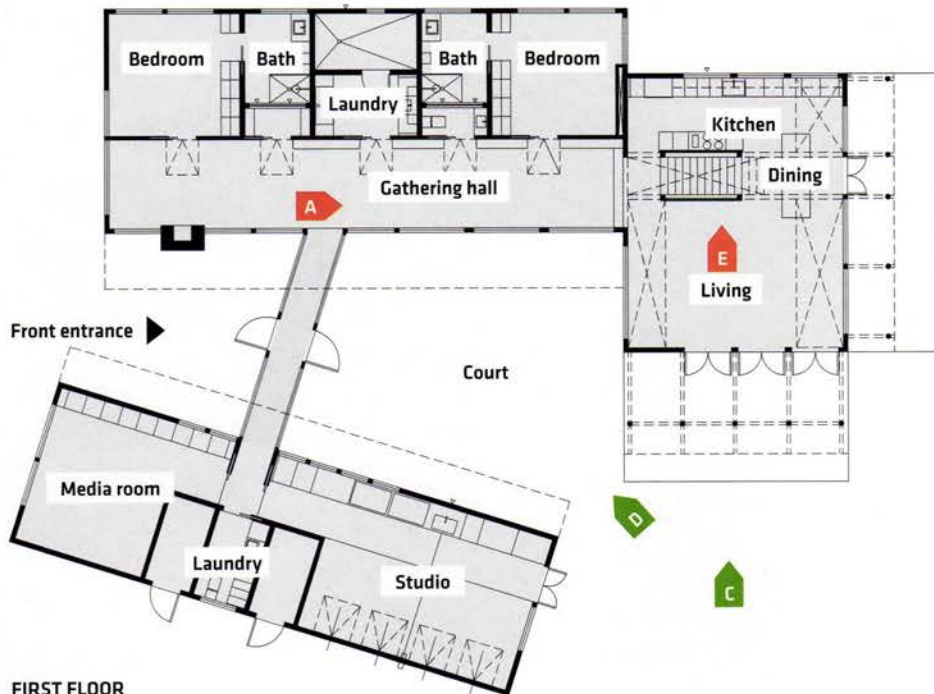
In the guest wing (A), skylights send daylight into the wide hallway, which doubles as a family gathering space, and also into the bedrooms through transoms. The master bedroom (B) has light coming in from three sides.



A glassy link connects the art studio to the cabin while allowing those approaching the front entry to see through it to the lake.



SECOND FLOOR LOFT



FIRST FLOOR

THE HOUSE LOOKS BOTH MODERN AND RUSTIC, NEW AND OLD. ITS OPEN PLAN AND MINIMAL DETAILING MARK IT AS A PRODUCT OF OUR TIME, WHILE ITS UNPAINTED WOOD CLADDING AND PROJECTING WOOD TRELLISES SUPPORTED ON AMPLE COLUMNS ECHO THE OLDER HOUSES ALONG THE LAKESHORE, WITH THEIR WEATHERED, WINDSWEPT LOOK.

Lake Michigan



The main living spaces occupy a two-story structure (C), with a terrace and colonnade extending the living and dining activities outside. The living room (E), with the master bedroom mezzanine above it, overlooks Lake Michigan on one side and the house's secluded, contemplative garden (D) on the other.



kitchen running along the back wall. A wide, straight-run stair leads to a master bedroom loft, open on two sides to the living room below, and to a master bathroom over the kitchen.

The house looks both modern and rustic, new and old. Its open plan and minimal detailing mark it as a product of our time, while its unpainted wood cladding and projecting wood trellises supported on ample columns echo the older houses along the lakeshore, with their

weathered, windswept look. The design reveals how modernism and tradition exist in a yin-yang relationship, with each beginning where the other one ends.

The form of the house comprises a series of angled, shed-roof structures that begin to break down the scale of the 3,600-square-foot house so that, in the end, it seems more like a group of cabins. Here, as in so many other homes he's designed, Salmela breaks up the programmatic

elements into a number of parts to lend the property the character of a small village. It's a place where Salmela often starts from.

While Julie Brogan's house arose out of tragedy, it shows how rebuilding is as much a psychological act as it is an architectural one. Salmela wanted to design "a healing place," he says, and he and his client definitely succeeded. **AMN**

1586 Burton

TIME
TESTED

A midcentury home in Falcon Heights' University Grove neighborhood highlights the timeless qualities of Elizabeth and Winston Close's modern residential architecture

By Bill Beyer, FAIA



Owners Dudley Riggs of Brave New Workshop fame and Pauline Boss, a noted author, enjoy the court.



HISTORIC PHOTOS: CLOSE ASSOCIATES PAPERS, NORTHWEST ARCHITECTURAL ARCHIVES, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LIBRARIES

The Closes' practice embodied the idea of material efficiency as beauty, a waste-free aesthetic informed by the firm's launch at the end of the Great Depression.

1939

Recently formed Close Associates completes 1564 Fulham, its first home in University Grove.

1953

Elizabeth and Winston Close build their own home in the grove, at 1588 Fulham.

1959

1586 Burton, now owned by Dudley Riggs and Pauline Boss, is built for John Wolf.

1965

The firm completes 2124 Folwell, the last of its 14 University Grove houses, for Joseph Olson.



A CASUAL PASSERBY MIGHT EXAMINE 1586 BURTON AND CLASSIFY IT AS JUST ANOTHER FLAT-TOP BOX, one of many modern homes in University Grove, that Falcon Heights enclave of architect-designed gems. The opaque corners of the box are stucco; windows and spandrels are wood, protected by roof projections.

Designed by Elizabeth (Lisl) and Winston (Win) Close for John Wolf in 1959, the home exudes that pared-down sense of progressive efficiency associated with the Bauhaus. During their 50-year careers, the Closes designed 14 of the 103 houses in the Grove, including their own.

The interior reveals a surprising plan organization, with two levels of rooms arranged on three sides of a 20-foot-square court. In a nod to Minnesota's less-than-salutary climate, the court is enclosed and roofed, with skylights and a tall, east-facing slot of windows providing links to outdoors. A split-level entry directs visitors toward this central feature, topped by a ceiling laylight of ribbed polystyrene panels diffusing the glow from three slender skylights. The solid guardrail edging the upper level is hollow-core wood doors bolted to steel pickets.

Some 20 years ago, current owners Dudley Riggs and Pauline Boss lured the Closes out of retirement to design expanded garage space and an indoor exercise pool. While Win battled the City on variances for the shoehorned parking, Lisl found a perfect spot for the pool room under the original south-facing deck, which Riggs loved because it appeared to float above the landscape. Now, the pool roof/deck floats on continuous clerestory windows that provide both light and privacy to the space below.



The home's signature space, a 20-foot-square interior court, is far from ostentatious. The upper-level guardrails, for example, are repurposed hollow-core wood doors.

The Closes' practice embodied the idea of material efficiency as beauty, a waste-free aesthetic informed by the firm's launch at the end of the Great Depression. As another incentive for restraint, homes in the grove were required by university rules to be built within a maximum construction cost, eerily anticipating our current age of escalating McMansions.

After half a century, the enforced and intentional modesty is still becoming. **AMN**

ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA

GUIDE TO WORKING WITH AN ARCHITECT

BY JANE KING HESSON



ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY

Large companies and real estate developers know the value of working with an architect, but people with more modest building needs—homeowners, for example, or people who run small businesses or small organizations—often have a false sense that architectural services are out of their reach. For those who haven't collaborated with an architect on a building addition or renovation, *Architecture Minnesota* presents an introductory guide to the process, complete with advice and reflections from an art center director, a minister, and a home-renovating couple, and the architects who worked with them. Their stories are instructive—and proof that architects work at every scale and with every budget to enhance home life and work life, recreation and worship.

Streamlined custom cabinetry enhanced by recessed lighting provides hidden storage and handy work surfaces in the Heiden family's media room—phase two of architect Meghan Kell Cornell's renovation of the house.



Who Can Call Themselves Architects?

Only licensed (or registered) architects can legally call themselves architects, and achieving licensure is no easy task. Those who aspire to be an architect must first attain a professional degree in architecture from a school accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board, then complete the rigorous Internship Development Program, and finally pass the Architect Registration Examination. Why such a long and demanding path to licensure? To ensure the health, safety, and welfare of building occupants. It's in your best interest to work with a licensed—and thus highly trained and skilled—architect.

1. CHOOSING AN ARCHITECT

Minnesota boasts an abundance of talented and highly qualified architects. But how do you find the one that's best suited to your project?

Before you begin your search, it's important to assess your needs and vision for the project. Among the questions to ask are: What do I like/not like about my current space? Do I want to remodel or build new? How will the new space be used and by whom? What is my budget?

Based on your assessment, you may realize you're looking for an architect who specializes in the renovation of historic structures, or a firm that does new construction, or someone with advanced knowledge of sustainable design.

The more informed you are about what you want (or don't want), the more likely you'll find a firm that's a good fit for your project. "For an architect, it's best when a client has strong ideas," says Locus Architecture principal Paul Neseth, AIA (page 42). "It takes a great client to make great architecture."

A good place to begin your search for a qualified professional is AIA Minnesota's firm directory, available at aia-mn.org and published annually in the May/June issue of *Architecture Minnesota*. The directory, which is searchable by firm name, location, and specialty, offers individual firm listings complete with contact information and representative work.

Finally, it's wise to interview your shortlist of firms. Ask questions and evaluate your potential comfort level in working with each one. Communication and trust can make or break a project.



Why Choose an AIA Architect?

In addition to meeting professional standards for licensure to practice architecture (see sidebar on page 39), members of the American Institute of Architects abide by the AIA Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct, signaling their commitment to high standards of practice. AIA architects must also fulfill annual continuing-education requirements to maintain their professional standing. Why insist on the AIA designation? To get the very best.

2. DECIDING WHAT TO BUILD

In this phase, often referred to as **programming**, you and your architect will begin to translate your wish list, dreams, and budget into realistic and definable spaces. In other words, it's time to get specific about what you want to build and do a budget check at the same time.

In addition to identifying the basic requirements of the project (number of rooms, for example, and the function of each), now is the time to think about how your aesthetic preferences, lifestyle, and/or professional needs will shape the plan and its spatial qualities. If you're planning a residential project, consider how you and your family live: Do you favor one-floor living? Like the morning sun in your kitchen? Need a large space for entertaining?

For an office or other commercial project, consider how the business functions: What message should the reception area send to clients? How close should the conference room be to offices? How can circulation patterns in the workspace be improved? Your architect will use all this information to develop a rough estimate of square-footage needs and cost per square foot to determine its fit within your budget.

Architects excel at seeing the big picture, at pulling the many pieces of a project together in a meaningful way. Architect Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA, brought this skill to Julie and Dale Heiden's multi-stage remodel of a 1970s-era North Oaks house (pages 38 and 45). "Meghan had a long-term, holistic vision for the house and a respect for what we needed and could afford," says Dale Heiden.

As Kell Cornell explains, that's her job: "I learn from my clients and take their vision into physical form."

3. ROUGH SKETCHES

Schematic design—the initial drawings prepared by the architect—gives clients a first glimpse at the positioning of the building on the site, the arrangement of rooms, and the flow of space. Often an architect will present two or three possible schemes for the client's consideration. Depending on the budget and scale of the project, models or computerized images of the design might be generated to help the client visualize the future space.

This is both a creative and a problem-solving phase, and a critical one, because decisions made in this phase will become the basis for design development and construction documents to follow. The architect and client will review each scheme and work together to generate a final scheme that incorporates the best of all features presented.

In addition to exploring the layout of space, at this stage an architect will begin to think about the quality, materiality, and experience of the space as well, as Cole Rogers, artistic director of Highpoint Center for Printmaking, discovered in his collaboration with James Dayton, AIA, of James Dayton Design (page 41). "I understood the spatial and circulation needs of a printmaking facility, but Jim brought light and flow into the project," says Rogers. "In addition to making a space in which art can be produced, Jim created a space that can inspire the art being made in it."

Dayton emphasizes to his clients that "good space-making matters, and good space doesn't need to be expensive. Optimism is free."

Architect James Dayton, AIA, emphasizes to his clients that "good space-making matters, and good space doesn't need to be expensive. Optimism is free."



PAUL CROSBY

Highpoint Center for Printmaking artistic director Cole Rogers and architect James Dayton, AIA, gutted and redesigned a former comic book store to accommodate Highpoint's complex spatial and programmatic needs, which include a print shop cooperative, a visiting artists program, a gallery, and educational and community programming. Skylights infuse the studio spaces with natural light, and Dayton added visual interest—and a directional current—via a translucent (and affordable) “ribbon” of polycarbonate panels that extends diagonally from the front to the back of the space. He viewed the tight budget as an inspiration rather than a hindrance. “I’m a creative person who likes a challenge,” he says.

IDEA3/ROB MCINTOSH

"To imagine our new sanctuary we needed an artist, someone who could understand space and time in a larger way," explains Pastor Victoria Safford of White Bear Unitarian Universalist Church. "We wanted the addition to be bold and forward thinking." Locus Architecture's Paul Neseth, AIA, captured the congregation's interest in sustainability and respect for nature with a douglas fir-lined interior whose generous glazing connects worshipers to the wooded wetlands outside. Oak trees that were felled to accommodate the project were milled and used to line the entry hall. Like its natural surroundings, the Cor-Ten exterior will change over time.



IDEA/ROB MCINTOSH



How Are Architects Compensated?

Generally speaking, the fee an architect receives depends on the scope of the work and the type of services provided. Methods for structuring fees include an hourly rate, a stipulated sum, a percentage of the cost of the project, and a calculation based on square footage. An open discussion between client and architect can yield a compensation plan that works for both parties.

4. DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

In schematic design, the basic plan for your project began to come into focus. In design development, the focus will sharpen. Your architect will refine the design and develop detailed drawings that show accurate room shapes, sizes, and measurements.

Once you know the arrangement of rooms and their sizes, it's critically important to review that information to be sure the spaces will meet your needs. Changes or redesign in later stages of the process may be difficult to make and can be costly. Speak up if your office break room seems a little too small, or if you want the kitchen window shifted a foot to the left, or if the circulation pattern in your restaurant could be improved.

Know yourself and what you want and need. For example, even though the new sanctuary space at the White Bear Unitarian Universalist Church was basically rectilinear in shape, Locus Architecture's Paul Neseth designed curved rows of seating. The configuration was driven by the congregation's recognition that, "as a community, we need a sense of intimacy and to see one another during services," explains pastor Victoria Safford.

In addition to fine-tuning dimensions, you'll start thinking about materials and room finishes during this phase. The range of architectural finish materials and their colors is virtually unlimited, but your architect will guide you through the selection process, encouraging you to choose materials that not only look good but are also durable, budget-friendly, and easy to care for.

5. FINAL DRAWINGS

Now that you've resolved any lingering issues about your project—and approved its design—your architect will prepare **construction documents**, or final drawings and specifications detailing the requirements for the construction of the project. Not only do construction documents define the scope of the job, they also give the owner and the architect legal control over the construction process. The drawings will also become part of the building contract.

In most cases, the final scale drawings include a site plan, foundation and footing plans, floor plans, building sections, elevations, larger-scale details of certain aspects of the building, and framing, electrical, and roofing plans. Each drawing is annotated to indicate such things as materials and window and door specifications.

Up to this point in the process, the project team has consisted of you and your architect. The construction documents will become a bridge, and the primary means of communication, between you and a third party—the building contractor who'll supervise the construction of your project.

The construction documents are usually distributed to a few contractors. Based on the drawings and specifications, each contractor will calculate the cost of services, material, and labor required to complete the job.

"For an architect, it's best when a client has strong ideas. It takes a great client to make great architecture," says Locus Architecture's Paul Neseth, AIA.



Will My Garage Look Like a Frank Gehry Museum?

No—unless you're a Gehry fan with exceptionally understanding neighbors. Because this myth persists, we've been asking architects in our Studio department Q&A to tell us what they think the biggest misconception about architects is. Their answers? That architects "overcomplicate buildings," "have a preconception of what your project looks like," and "can't keep to a budget." The truth is that architects only want what their clients will love and can afford, plain and simple.

6. HIRING THE CONTRACTOR

It's your job to select and hire the contractor, but your architect can help steer you in the right direction by offering a list of contractors whom he or she has previously worked with and would recommend. It's the contractor's responsibility to obtain bids from the many subcontractors (plumbers, electricians, roofers, masons, carpenters, painters, and so on) and choose the best ones for your job.

Homeowner Dale Heiden says that one of the many advantages of working with Meghan Kell Cornell was that "as an architect she helped us find trusted partners such as builders and other artisans. We would have been much more concerned about who was renovating our house without Meghan's input."

The process of selecting a contractor is much like choosing an architect. It's wise to interview a few top prospects to gauge your comfort level with each person. You are, after all, about to embark on another one of the more important relationships of your life.

In these challenging economic times, some architects recommend bringing a contractor into the design process as early as possible. Architect James Dayton believes the approach saves time and money: "We work hard to bring contractors into the discussion on day one." When the team consists of the client, architect, and contractor, he adds, there's greater opportunity "to get information upfront, and this helps manage the budget."

7. GETTING IT BUILT RIGHT

It's finally time to start building. You, your architect, and your contractor will work together during this phase, but each of you has a unique role in the process. Effective communication among the parties will help eliminate surprises and ensure success.

Your contractor is solely responsible for construction methods, techniques, schedules, and procedures and will physically build the project. Your architect can assist you in making sure the project is built according to the construction documents by making site visits to observe construction, keeping you apprised of progress, and reviewing and approving the contractor's application for payment. As the project owner, you should make regular visits to the construction site and report anything that seems to be amiss.

Architects can also provide a host of services that don't immediately spring to mind. "Although some things may be more cost-effective for an owner to do, an architect will go as far as you want him or her to go on a project," says Meghan Kell Cornell. Client Dale Heiden explains: "Meghan guided us through the bumps and bruises of the process to secure myriad approvals from city and county agencies." For Highpoint Center for Printmaking, James Dayton participated in numerous fundraising presentations for the organization's new building—a "big value add" for the nonprofit, says Cole Rogers. With the aid of a model, Dayton illustrated the needs of the organization and offered solutions to meet those needs.

"No project is without its challenges—that's where trust comes in," says pastor Victoria Safford, reflecting on her successful collaboration on the White Bear Unitarian Universalist Church with Locus Architecture. "It's a relationship. Together we walked through anxiety and the happy part of imagination." **AMN**



Web Resources

The American Institute of Architects and its Minnesota component, AIA Minnesota, offer a wealth of online information and advice about how to hire and work with an architect and what to expect during the design and construction process. To get started, try these links:

howdesignworks.aia.org/working.asp

aia-mn.org/ext_working/publications

"Meghan had a long-term, holistic vision for the house and a respect for what we needed and could afford," says homeowner Dale Heiden.

Dale and Julie Heiden worked with Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA, to develop a master plan for renovating the 1970s-era North Oaks house they purchased four years ago. A growing family and a desire to renovate in affordable stages led to a "10-year vision," says Dale. "We needed to prioritize and sequence the work—something Meghan was willing to do." In the first two phases, Kell Cornell remodeled a family room and re-envisioned the "ominous" exterior of the house by designing "a better sense of entry and decking," thereby creating an interplay between interior and exterior spaces. Future plans include a green roof, water management systems, and prairie restoration.

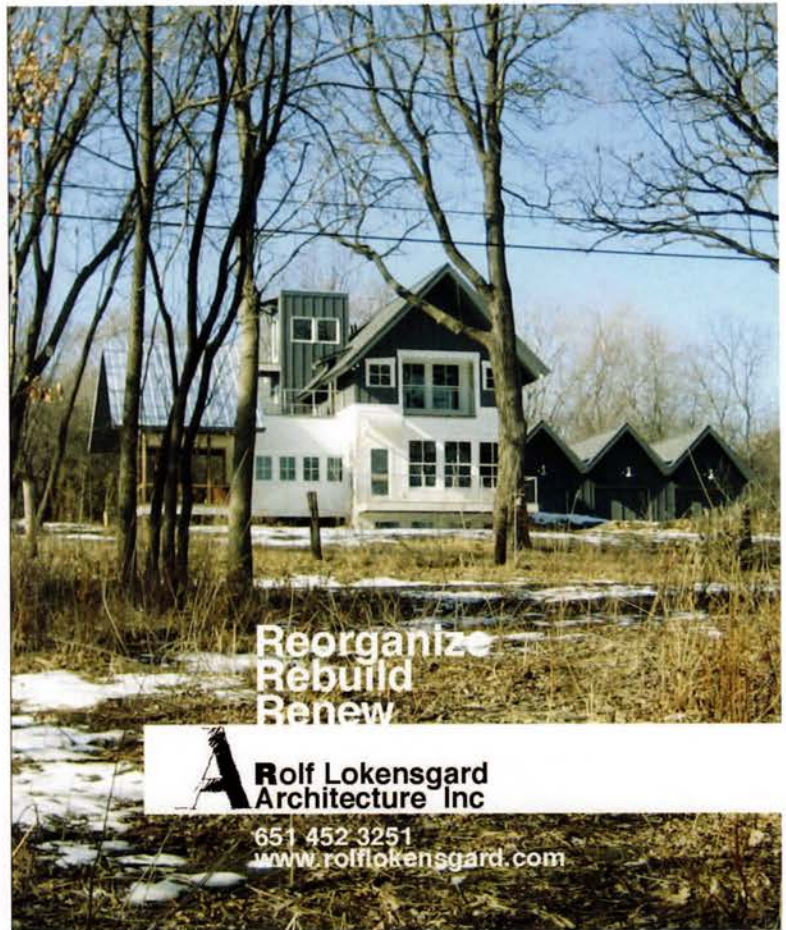


At the new custom desk in the media room, Kell Cornell reviews some early ideas for the upcoming kitchen remodel with owner Dale Heiden.

**COMING SOON &
IN PLACE**

**WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY
AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?**

Take a journey through the following 12 pages to see projects on the boards (ComingSoon), and those already built (InPlace). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 68.



**Reorganize
Rebuild
Renew**



**Rolf Lokensgard
Architecture Inc**

651 452 3251
www.rolflokensgard.com

**BKV
GROUP**

Architecture
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Engineering

Boarman
Kroos
Vogel
Group
Inc.

222 North Second Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Telephone: 612.359.3752
Facsimilie: 612.339.6212
www.bkvgoup.com
EOE



lifestyle design



Architecture &
Interior Design

a&h

Thoughtful Design.
Delightful Living.

www.aharchitecture.com

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.

612.823.0233

CF
design

custom

residential

www.cfdesignltd.com

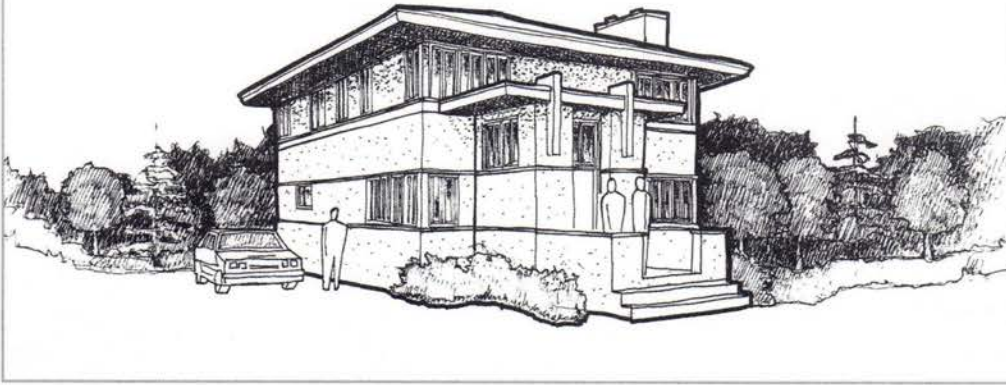
218.722.1060



duluth

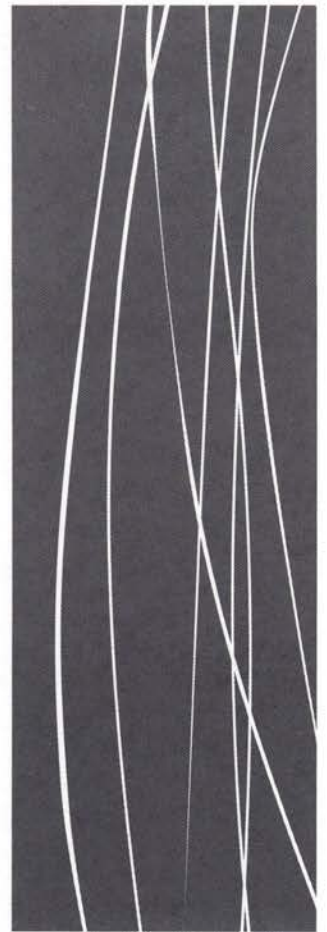
bayfield

The Fine Art of Architecture Starts with The Foundation Architects



**THE
FOUNDATION
ARCHITECTS**

FOUNDATIONARCH.COM
612.340.5430



2012 Gold Achievement Award - Best Detached House on the Boards
National Association of Home Builders 50+ Council - Best of 50+ Housing Awards

ARCHITECTS

NICOLELLI

763.551.9357

www.ageinplacehome.com

T W A
THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC



RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE
Architecture / Renovation / Interior Architecture

763-593-4985
tgwhitcomb@msn.com



Gilbertson Photography

EcoDEEP



ARCHITECTS

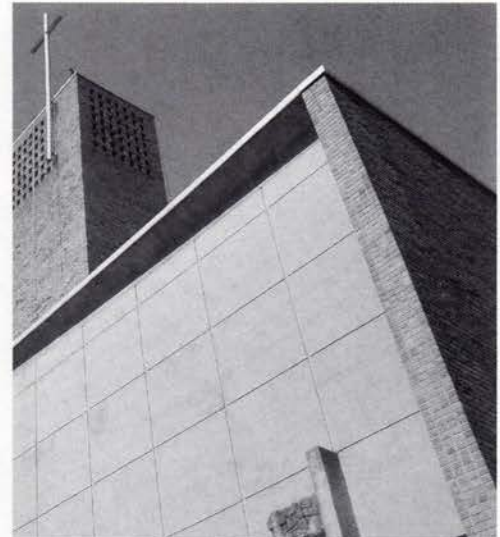
www.ecodeep.com | info.ecodeep.com | 651.788.8641



PHOTO BY HAI TRUONG



PHOTO BY JERRY MATHIASON



MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS

AIA Minnesota Firm Award 2011 ♦ 612-341-4051 ♦ www.mmarchltd.com ♦ info@mmarchltd.com

» architects to old buildings. preservation + restoration + adaptive reuse + historical consulting + conditions assessments + sustainable design



Beauty in Strength.

At Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Associates, we believe structural engineering is beautiful. From visible elements of strength to under-the-surface structures that lay the foundation for stability and security, it's our belief that effective engineering should both complement and enhance the overall aesthetic of a project. Let us help make your home beautiful and strong. Contact us today.

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Associates offers structural engineering for both residential and commercial clients, as well as broad architectural and design services for commercial settings. We create distinctive spaces for people to live, work, play and worship.

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Associates, Inc.
6115 Cahill Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
651.451.4605 • komainc@komainc.com • www.komainc.com

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER
& ASSOCIATES, INC. 

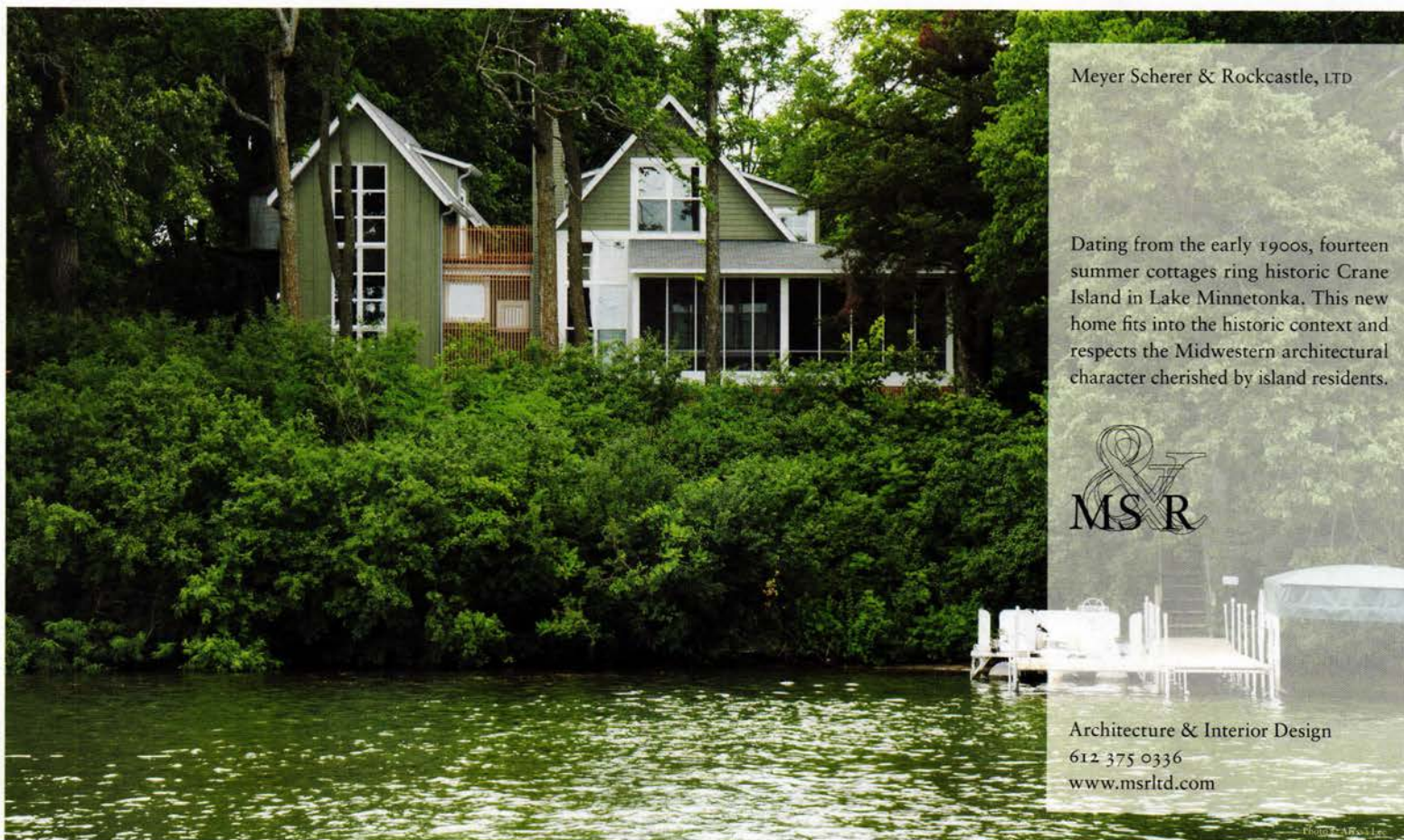


Photography by Mark Kawell

2011 Recipient of the Residential Architects Vision and Excellence (RAVE) Award for New Residence Less Than 3,500 sq. ft.

STEVEN J. MOONEY
ARCHITECTURE

(612) 827-8988
stevenjmooney.com



Meyer Scherer & Rockcastle, LTD

Dating from the early 1900s, fourteen summer cottages ring historic Crane Island in Lake Minnetonka. This new home fits into the historic context and respects the Midwestern architectural character cherished by island residents.

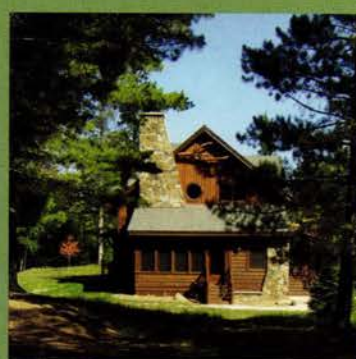


Architecture & Interior Design
612 375 0336
www.msrltd.com



McMonigal  Architects

612 331 1244
www.mcmonigal.com



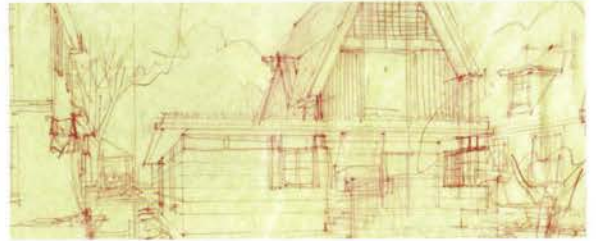
Healthy Living ■ Energy Efficiency ■ Sustainability



NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.

5217 James Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55419

612-926-2424 www.newlandarchitecture.com



Custom residential design:
New homes, additions, and remodelings.

Small commercial, light industrial, and
recreational facility design.

deliberate design since 1999



QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

ADD ON | BUILD NEW

612.692.8850
Minneapolis
quigleyarchitects.com





REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS INC.
www.rehkamlarson.com 612.285.7275

***COMING SOON &
IN PLACE***

The place to be.
The place to be seen.

Photograph by Karen Melvin



Edina Residence



Edina Renovation and Addition

Photograph by Susan Gilmore



Lake Harriet Residence



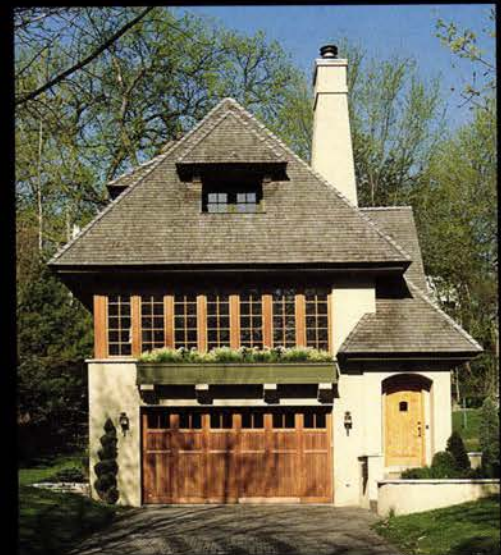
Edina Residence

TEA₂ Architects

612-929-2800
www.tea2architects.com



Edina
Residence



Minneapolis Residence

Photograph by Peter Kerze



Balsam Lake Residence



Birmingham, Alabama Residence



Birmingham, Alabama Residence



Minnetonka Residence*

*Photograph by Susan Gilmore



Minnetonka Residence*

*Photograph by Susan Gilmore



Lake Calhoun Residence



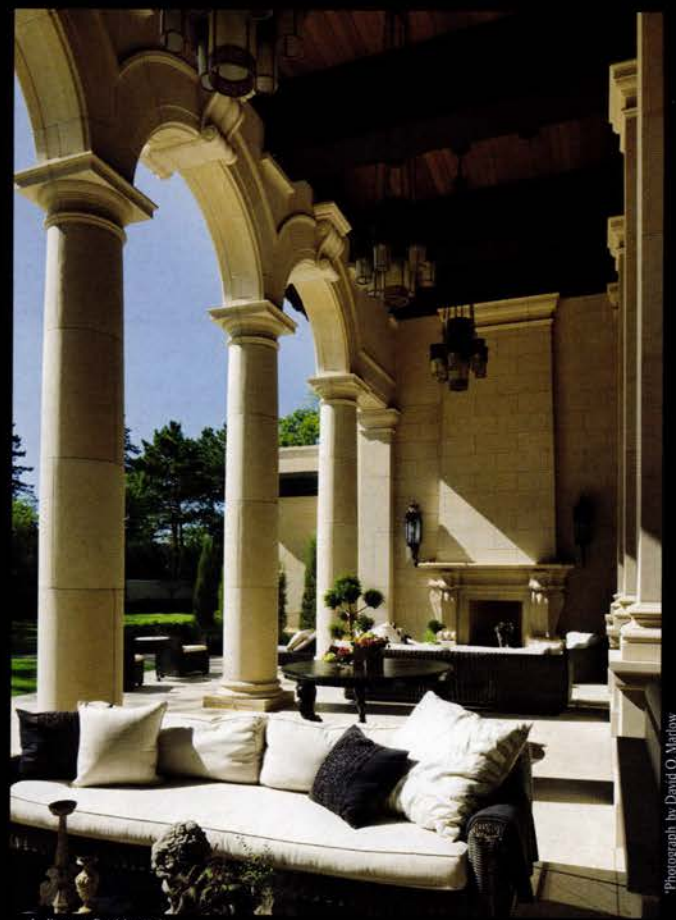
Northern Minnesota Residence

TEA₂ Architects

612-929-2800
www.tea2architects.com



Balsam Lake
Residence



Italianate Residence*

*Photograph by David O. Marlow



Northern Wisconsin Residence



Edina Residence*

*Photograph by Karen Melton



Minneapolis Residence*

*Photograph by Susan Gilmore



Wayzata Residence

LIGHTING WITH CARE



Avera Cancer Institute, Prairie Center - Sioux Falls, South Dakota

LIGHTING DESIGNERS
Schuler Shook 

Celebrating 25 Years

Chicago 312 944 8230

Minneapolis 612 339 5958

Dallas 214 747 8300

schulershook.com

Charting a New Career Path

<< continued from page 15

she went to medical school for two years, which she says “helps her understand the issues and the acronyms” of the healthcare environment. Roberts took a somewhat different route. He’s had a passion for sustainability as the founder of the student organization Greenlight, as the co-chair of AIA Minnesota’s Committee on the Environment, and as a former employee of the sustainability-oriented firm LHB. And that interest led to a fascination with “the design of systems,” which includes the problems that arise from badly designed ones, as often happens in healthcare.

Both of them have found their architectural education helpful in their new careers. Architects, says Roberts, are “well suited to dealing with big, complex problems that require a lot of people to achieve an outcome,” and those same skills apply to the design problems of healthcare, which he says have as much complexity and require as much collaboration as a major building project. Verdoorn agrees. She finds “the methodology of architecture effective in understanding the problems in healthcare settings,” such as diagramming conversations, cartooning scenarios, and sketching options. Her education, she adds, gives her “a set of tools that get people to think and see things in new ways.”

For all of its incredible accomplishments, the healthcare system seems to have plenty of room for improvement. Health professionals, says Roberts, tend to “see innovation in terms of technology,” and so they suffer from a number of “poorly designed systems” that need rethinking and redesign. Roberts also sees a need for more “human-centered thinking,” focused not only on technology but also on “the patient experience, on how to get patients healthy.” Verdoorn portrays these challenges in even more stark terms. “The current healthcare model is unsustainable,” she says. “We have to change the system or we will be out of luck in 10 years.” Designers, she says, “get creative thinking going,” although it can be a challenge “convincing health professionals that design has a role to play.”

Roberts and Verdoorn describe their work in ways that will sound familiar to every architect. “We interview everyone involved,” says Verdoorn,

>> continued on page 61

BRONZE
ARCHITECTURAL
HARDWARE

ROCKY MOUNTAIN
H A R D W A R E




Residential TCH
a division of Twin City Hardware Co.

MORE DESIGN CHOICES
TO ADD TO YOUR PALLETTE.

651-735-2200
St. Paul

763-535-4660
Minneapolis

www.tchco.com

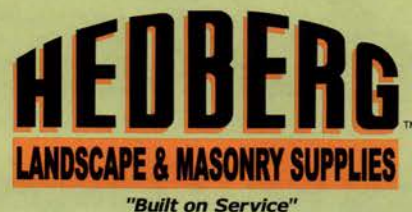


Experience design options.

Experience Hedberg.

Floor to ceiling displays of stone and brick for residential and commercial projects.
Expert selection and matching service. Comfortable client consultation areas.
Sustainable materials to help you achieve LEED credit targets.
Unique natural stone offerings for spectacular results. Value lines to meet budgets.

975 Nathan Lane N • Plymouth • 763-225-0551 • www.hedbergrocks.com



COMMITMENT. CONCERN. COVERAGE.

At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES, we provide professional liability insurance and risk management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.

DJL DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES

Providing Insurance & Risk Management to the Design Community

651.621.8980 • An affiliate of AMERICAN AGENCY, INC.
731 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 204, Woodbury, MN 55125-1701



Lic.# 744230

we can get you there...



St. Cloud Orthopedics, Minnesota



Wells/Albany **800.658.7049**
 Minneapolis **763.545.1770**
WellsConcrete.com

Want to learn more about our precast technical support

Use your smart phone to scan this code or visit www.WellsConcrete.com

Too much draft in the office?



PARAGON is your solution!

Too loud? Too cold? Too drafty? Too warm? Too stuffy? Poor indoor air quality and discomfort—caused by deficient ventilation equipment—are a threat to our performance and health.

Swegon has a solution:

PARAGON—a compact comfort module primarily intended for ventilating, cooling and heating in hotel rooms, hospital rooms and offices.

Comfort-modules combine the advantages of chilled beams, work without fans, use dry cooling and coils without drainage or filters and are advantageous for the architect, consultant, installer and end-user: Great comfort. Low Maintenance. Low Operating Costs. Easy installation. Low Height. Easy to design.



Find out more about PARAGON and our other energy efficient products for a healthy indoor climate on our website.



www.swegon.com

Swegon

Charting a New Career Path

<< continued from page 58

“as well as those way outside the scope of the project, to get an overarching view of the problem, looking for relevant insights and reframing the problem.” After that, adds Roberts, “we start creating things in order to test them,” working “in collaboration with fields like psychology to look at the problem from a systems perspective.” The creative, iterative process of modeling, prototyping, testing, and critiquing that architects engage in during the design of a building relates as much to the design of a process, procedure, or protocol. And “failure is as valuable as success” in this process, says Verdoorn, because lessons can be gleaned as much from what doesn’t work as from what does.

The value of this work lies in its results. The College of Design at the University of Minnesota has a Center for Design in Health, whose director, Kathleen Harder, applies design thinking and her specialty, cognitive psychology, to problems encountered in the delivery of healthcare. That center has brought to its funders savings as high as \$150 for every dollar invested in redesign, which has turned design from being seen as an avoidable cost to an investment that brings fantastic returns. Roberts and Verdoorn reinforce that point. They both recount how health professionals often question the value of design until they start to see the results of this work. “They get hooked,” says Roberts. Adds Verdoorn: “And then they all want us to work on their problems.” Which is a nice problem to have.

Whatever we call this work—service design, system design, experience design—it remains one of the most promising career paths open to those with architectural educations. “It’s hard to find people able to do this work,” says Verdoorn. “There are a lot of people who make things, but not a lot who can create better processes or experiences,” even though that is where the greatest need lies. It’s a conundrum that Verdoorn and Roberts, and others like them, are beginning to solve. **AMN**



New facilities at Kirkwood Community College used Commercial New Construction from Alliant Energy. They save \$140,000, annually, on their electricity costs.

Efficient by Design

Commercial New Construction

Build energy efficiency and cost savings into your next project with Alliant Energy’s **Commercial New Construction (CNC)** program. New building or major remodel, we can help you be more energy efficient. We can also assist with the professional engineering services required for ENERGY STAR® or LEED certification.

CNC can make high-efficiency projects more affordable:

- Design team cash incentive
- Cash rewards for the client
- Free energy design assistance
- Energy cost savings for client for years to come
- Increased resale value of the building

Call 1-866-ALLIANT (866-255-4268) or visit alliantenergy.com/newconstruction

Commercial New Construction is available to retail electric or electric and natural gas combo customers of Alliant Energy. Natural gas only customers are not eligible.



We're on for you.

Reclaimed wood means your project gets better with age

Ten years ago, the luxurious Willows Lodge, in Woodinville, WA, was built & furnished with our reclaimed Douglas fir. Today, the developer still feels he made the best choice.



photos courtesy of Willows Lodge



"One of the great benefits of using this material is that with age it continues to get better. Little dings that you would have to repair in many interior materials here just become part of the character."

—Phil Sherburne, developer, Willows Lodge

DULUTH TIMBER COMPANY

LOGGING THE INDUSTRIAL FOREST®

218/727-2145

www.duluthtimber.com



Rubin
Cordaro
Design

Imagine

what we can do for you.

graphic design and
visual communications
612 343 0011
www.rubincordaro.com

Close Associates

<< continued from page 17

Nicest thing a client ever said about you:

A recent holiday card said, "You made the entire process gratifying, creative, and collaborative."

What design features of your office do you point out to first-time visitors?

The split-level office has a concrete-plank floor that provides strength, minimal floor-to-floor height, and good acoustics, and its voids act as heat and cooling ducts. Ambient light is provided by fluorescent bulbs set above hinged wooden screens finished with large sheets of lampshade paper. Visitors often comment on the subtle, warm glow, which sets off the natural redwood walls. Aside from a few boards on the south side of the building, the unfinished redwood exterior has never needed any finish or maintenance.

What was your first assignment at Close

Associates? Designing modular, colored corridor wall panels for the Metropolitan Medical Office Building, one of the many Metropolitan Medical Center projects our office completed together with Horty Elving

Which past project taught you the most,

and why? Working with Lisl [Elizabeth] Close and our production chief, Wally Wilcox, 30 years ago on the Gray Freshwater Laboratory in Navarre. From Lisl I learned the value of designing with an original concept (spaces and adjacencies that encouraged scientists to interact informally—now a much-copied idea). Wally taught me the importance of visualizing a detail in your mind and answering the question "Where does the water go?"

Which was your last working with Lisl and Win?

I asked Lisl to study interior elevation options for another medical project. Twenty years later, our positions had reversed.

What about working with them do you most

remember? They epitomized different approaches to design. Win more practical and Lisl more spirited. Their best projects were collaborations where they focused on their strengths.

Recent brush with celebrity:

This week I had to tell senator Al Franken that my wife would have to return his call after she finished making her squash soup.

What efforts has your firm made to work with underserved individuals or communities?

We've provided a high level of design to populations who typically don't receive it. Our clients include many not-for-profit organizations.

>> continued on page 65



ARCHITECTURE INTERIOR DESIGN RESTORATION



612.337.5060
dhdstudio.com

Resources that matter



Your practice is at risk every day. Your reputation is always on the line. That's why you need a professional liability risk management program specifically designed for A/Es and customized to protect your practice.

That's where our agency comes in. We are dedicated advisors providing solution-oriented service that includes risk management guidance, insurance coverage placement, training, and more. You can benefit from our experience and local expertise with the unparalleled resources from XL Insurance. Together, we can help you make good decisions and improve your firm's risk management practices:

Expert claims handling by professional liability specialists who understand the importance of preserving your reputation as well as your assets.

Specialty underwriting to provide you with customized insurance solutions.

Industry leading education developed by XL Insurance and backed by 30 years of front-line claims experience to positively impact behavior.

And there's peace of mind knowing you have a trusted partner who anticipates your needs by keeping up with the A/E industry. We understand the intricacies of protecting your practice, assets and reputation. You can be confident in our knowledge.



H. ROBERT ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Theresa Anderson

Jeanne Danmeier

Phone: 952-893-1933

XL INSURANCE
FUNDAMENTAL STRENGTH—CAPITAL AND PEOPLE

"XL Insurance" is a registered trademark of XL Capital Ltd. XL Insurance is the global brand used by member insurers of the XL Capital Ltd group of companies. Coverages underwritten by Greenwich Insurance Company, Indian Harbor Insurance Company, XL Specialty Insurance Company, and XL Insurance Company Limited - Canadian Branch are subject to underwriting requirements. Coverages not available in all jurisdictions.



Benefit from working with a mid-sized general contractor built on large company capabilities and small company values. Over 90% of our business comes from repeat clients and referrals.

- Restaurants
- Retail
- Office Finish
- Medical/Dental
- Banking/Financial
- Historic Renovations
- Small Projects/Service Work

952-929-7233

WWW.DIVERSIFIEDCONSTRUCTION.COM



Modern Climate Offices



The Lowry

ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
www.aia-mn.org

Thank you
for your interest in
Architecture Minnesota.

Remember to support the advertisers featured in this issue. See the **ADVERTISING INDEX** on page 135 for a complete listing.



architecturemn.com
architecturemn.com

Close Associates

<< continued from page 62

Many architect-designed midcentury houses are now vulnerable to tear-down. What do you do when you hear about a Close-designed home in this predicament? I always offer to help in any way I can. I keep reaching out to real estate agents and making myself available to potential buyers and contractors to let them know the subtle, valuable qualities of these homes. The Duff House in Woodland, Minnesota, is an example of an extremely endangered property.

Is there a fraternity of owners of Close-designed homes? Or do owners call you with questions about their homes? Toward the end of her active life, I asked Lisl about her greatest accomplishment. "We made a lot of friends," she said. We try to stay connected with those friends and our more recent ones by periodically sending out Close Cards. Whenever we do, we get a flurry of responses telling us about the houses. Often there are questions about maintenance: How to replace a broken light fixture lens? Or restore an original Masonite floor?

What's the greenest feature of your space? All new lighting has cut our energy use in half. Photovoltaics are scheduled for installation later this year.

The biggest misconception about architects: We can't keep to a budget.

How is your firm changing? We changed in the 1980s recession from a midsize firm to just myself with contract teammates as needed. That virtual office formula has worked extremely well for projects large and small.

Favorite Minnesota building not designed by your firm: Favorite is tough—there are so many good ones—but today I passed the Children's Hospital on Chicago Avenue in Minneapolis and admired it for the way its bright, gridded façade made the scale more humane, and the large windows in each grid seemed welcoming. Many medical buildings, especially those for children, could learn from it.

Dream project: The ones I have right now. As architect Louis Kahn said, "I love beginnings."
AMN

Superb for the Scientology Church

More than 14,000 sq. ft. of ceramic tile was used in renovating the former Science Museum of Minnesota building into the Twin Cities Church of Scientology. Floors, walkways, common areas and restrooms are bright and easy-to-maintain.

JOB
Church of Scientology
Twin Cities

OWNER
Church of Scientology

ARCHITECT
Gensler Architects
San Francisco

CONTRACTOR
J E Dunn Construction
Eden Prairie

TILE CONTRACTOR
Harrison Tile Company
St. Paul

TILE SUPPLIERS
Dal-Tile
Kate-Lo Tile & Stone
Plymouth



Glass mosaic tile creates a dramatic visual on the facing of reception desks and the radius façade above the main entry. Ceramic tile is a stylish and sensible choice for restorations and renovations.



CERAMICA
MINNESOTA CERAMIC TILE INDUSTRY

www.Ceramicatitle.net

Using creativity, professionalism and skill to design and install functional porcelain and ceramic tile in commercial architecture and interior design applications.



driven
by your

vision

At RJM Construction, we use insightful planning, a collaborative spirit and financial responsibility to help bring your vision to life.

GENERAL CONTRACTING
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
DESIGN/BUILD
PRE-CONSTRUCTION

952-837-8600
RJMConstruction.com

Inside the Box

<< continued from page 22

Seen through a harp-like steel-cable screen, the stairway's black open treads become a sculptural element.

To the left, beyond a black I-beam, is the "hard-working" side of the house: a coat closet, small bathroom, and galley kitchen with an island and work desk. From the kitchen it's a few steps down to the back door and mudroom, where there's ample space for snowboards, boots, and accompanying paraphernalia.

Upstairs, the master bedroom enjoys a view over the park and a luxurious master bath (even though the fixtures aren't high-end). The boys each have their own room but share a generous bath. Downstairs, the basement provides room for birthday parties and movie fests plus a bonus—another bedroom and bath for guests.

The simple lines inside and out belie the architectural nuances that make the house tick. A "piling-free" bump-out on each side of the house adds precious space: In the living room it creates an alcove for the couch; in the kitchen it provides room for the cupboards, sink, and fridge.

IKEA kitchen cabinets and closet shelves create a crisp look without breaking the bank. Cambria quartz countertops and a backsplash of narrow glass tile add understated texture. The big front window extends below the living room floor to bring light into the basement rec room. "Christian got our aesthetic right away," says Balbach. "Then we really thought about every space."

The intensive process paid off. And the journey to a new home was speedy after all: From first handshake to move-in took just over 13 months. "What I love is the sense of light and how the space is just what we wanted," says Balbach. "It's not a big house, but I had a 45-person party and it worked. And it's easy to keep it looking tidy—even the boys' rooms."

"Half the time, watching the skaters in the park, it's like living in a snow globe," the happy client continues. "Sully puts on his skates, guards and all, and walks across the street. And I sit on this couch more than I've ever sat on a couch!" **AMN**



Building Our Future,

Thomas F. Ellerbe Scholarship

Congratulations to the recipients & finalists of the 2012 Ellerbe Scholarship



Left to right, BACK: Binh K. Lieu,^f Meggen Skilling,^{**} Cody Stadler,[^] Brian Jennissen,^{**} FRONT: Dawn Keeler,[^] Kevin Ellingson,[^] Bjorn Olson,[^] Benjamin Garrison,^{**} (architecture,[^] engineering,^f recipient*)

Since its inception in 1981, the program has awarded a total of \$126,400 to 46 architectural and 14 engineering students.

Making A Difference.

To make a donation go to: www.aia-mn.org/foundation

The Future of Tradition

<< continued from page 31

of board-and-batten siding to make the lower-level stucco feel less heavy. "We found creative ways to make it look richly detailed," says Fish, noting that the window casings are actually flattened board and batten as well, which reinforces the home's clean lines. "We also incorporated unifying elements throughout the exterior, such as a wood band that wraps around the entire home."

To further connect the home to the site and the neighborhood, two porches bookend the open floor plan, creating an airy, light feel and flow throughout the main floor. An open porch with pillars faces the street, and a nearly identical screened porch sits in the back.

In keeping with traditional design, the home's main entrance opens to a staircase, but a turn to the right leads to an open plan for the living room, dining room, and kitchen. Tucked behind the kitchen are a spacious pantry and a mudroom with easy access to the double tandem garage.

"An open floor plan was an obvious choice. People today don't live compartmentalized lives," says Rocky. "The kitchen isn't a little utilitarian room off in the corner. It's now the center of the house around which family life revolves. We wanted the space to feel traditional but accommodate how we live today." Just as life revolves around the kitchen, so do the living spaces, which are subtly divided by traditional architectural detailing.

"We are very proud of this house," says Rocky. "Oddly, the most satisfying thing about the whole project is the fact that the family who bought it wasn't initially drawn to the zero-energy features. They just fell in love with the home, and from there we were able to convince them that the sustainable elements are worth it. That tells me that we really accomplished our mission." **AMN**

Engineering quality housing that our soldiers deserve

Graphic courtesy of Mortenson

Gausman & Moore
Mechanical and Electrical Engineers



Ft. Sam Houston Unaccompanied Enlisted Personnel Housing

www.gausman.com

exceptional client service, intelligent engineering, the right expertise

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota

www.aia-mn.org

Advertise here.

Reach your audience in one of our next issues.

JULY/AUGUST ISSUE

New Lives for Old Buildings

Including the Directory of Renovation,
Remodeling, Restoration

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER ISSUE

Interior Architecture

Including the Directories of Interior
Architecture & Interior Design



For more information, please contact:

Pam Nelson (612) 338-6763 nelson@aia-mn.org

MEET AIA MINNESOTA MEMBERS

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2012 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.

Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 119 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

How do I find just the right firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 268 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, at 612-338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

Jan Buggy, AIA
President

Who's in this directory?

- ▶ This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- ▶ Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice - primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

What makes someone an architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

How do I get additional help?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2012 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

What information will I get?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

Legend

- ACHA** American College of Healthcare Architects
- AIA** American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
- AICP** American Institute of Certified Planners
- ARA** American Registered Architect
- ASID** American Society of Interior Designers
- ASLA** American Society of Landscape Architects
- Assoc.** Associate, American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
- CCCA** Certified Construction Contract Administrator
- CCS** Certified Construction Specifier
- CID** Certified Interior Designer
- CLARB** Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards
- CMAA** Construction Management Association of America
- CPHC** Certified Passive House Consultant
- CSI** Construction Specifiers Institute
- FACHA** Fellow, American College of Healthcare Architects
- FAIA** Fellow, American Institute of Architects
- FARA** Fellow, American Registered Architect
- FASID** Fellow, American Society of Interior Designers
- FCSI** Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
- FIIDA** Fellow, International Interior Design Association
- IIDA** International Interior Design Association
- LEED AP** Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
- LEED AP BD+C** Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited

- LEED** Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design,
- AP** Accredited Professional
- ID+C** Interior Design + Construction
- NAHB** National Association of Home Builders
- NCARB** National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
- PE** Professional Engineer
- RA** Registered Architect
- REFP** Recognized Educational Facility Professional



AARCHITECTS LLC

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 371-6440
 Fax: (612) 332-0710
 Email: jagnes@aarchitectsllc.com
 Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com
 Established 2000

Firm Principal:
 Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Bedford Mall Addition/Renovation, Bedford, NH; Best Western White Bear Country Inn Remodel, White Bear Lake, MN; C.I.B. Bank Exterior Remodel, Peoria, IL; Allergy and Asthma Specialists P.A./CRI Addition, Plymouth, MN; Staples, HarMar Mall, Roseville, MN; K&G Fashion Superstore, HarMar Mall, Roseville, MN

ABENSTEIN ARCHITECTURE, LLC

10978 11th Avenue NW
 Oronoco, MN 55960-2110
 Tel: (507) 367-2234
 Fax: (507) 367-2234
 Email: abenstein.jpsr@att.net
 Established 1993

Firm Principal:
 Sandra Abenstein, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
-----------------------	----

Piepgas Residence, Ely, MN; Cherry Residence Addition and Interior Remodel, Charlottesville, VA; Arnold Residence Kitchen and Interior Remodel, Rochester, MN; Baron Residence Addition and Interior Remodel, Oronoco, MN

ACACIA ARCHITECTS

7403 Ridgeway Road
 Golden Valley, MN 55427
 Tel: (612) 599-0265
 Email: jbattles@acaciaarchitects.com
 Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com
 Established 2006

Firm Principal:
 Jeremiah Battles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50

Kraft Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Humphries Cabin, Avon, MN; Guigere Residence, St. Paul, MN; Plymouth Whole House Remodel, Plymouth, MN; Buell Residence, Stillwater, MN; Gardeen Residence, Golden Valley, MN

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION, INC.

901 Jefferson Avenue
 St. Paul, MN 55102
 Tel: (651) 224-1358
 Fax: (651) 224-6621
 Email: burnell@adkinsassoc.com
 Web: www.adkinsassoc.com
 Established 1958

Firm Principals:
 Burnell D. Olson, AIA
 Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Roofing	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	10

St. Paul Public Schools 1930 Como Facility Remodel, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Public Schools Hyland Park Envelope Repair and Interior Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Chapel Remodel, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Mondak Hall Roof and Masonry Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Lonsdale Water Treatment Plant, Lonsdale, MN; United States Postal Service Park Rapids Historic Window Restoration, Park Rapids, MN

**ADSIT ARCHITECTURE
AND PLANNING**

1229 Harmon Place
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 343-8013
Fax: (612) 343-5534
Email: madsit@adsitap.com
Web: www.adsitap.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal:

Mina Adsit, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	50

Dunwoody Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Blackbird Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Food Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Wesley Life Communities, Des Moines, Indianola and Newton, IA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	87
Both Architect & Interior Designer	8
Interior Designers	31
Engineering	48
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	15
Administrative	29
Total in Firm	219

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	40

King Khalid Medical City, Dammam, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia; Mayo Clinic Proton Therapy Facilities, Rochester, MN and Phoenix, AZ; Sanford Health Multiple Projects, MN, ND and SD; Lone Star Energy Control Centers, Austin, TX; Mercy Hospital West, Cincinnati, OH; The College of St. Scholastica, Science Building Addition, Duluth, MN

**AFTON ARCHITECTS
& PLANNERS, LTD.**

12941 22nd Street South
Afton, MN 55001
Tel: (651) 436-3699
Fax: (651) 436-1936
Email: aftonarchitects@msn.com
Established 2004

Firm Principals:

James W. Cox, AIA
Sara Kelzenberg
Richard Peterson

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

St. Paul Public Schools St. Paul Music Academy Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Midway Shopping Center Master Plan and New Retail Design, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State University, Brown Hall Math/Science Center Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Southside Community Services Health Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; EcoVillage Sustainable Designs, Various Communities; Cameron Residence Interior/Exterior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

AKIBA ARCHITECTS

Post Office Box 24476
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: (952) 927-0544
Fax: (952) 927-7492
Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal:

John Akiba, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**ALBERTSSON HANSEN
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 823-0233
Fax: (612) 823-4950
Email: queries@aharchitecture.com
Web: www.aharchitecture.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Christine Albertsson, AIA
Todd Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25

Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Warroad, MN; Private Residence, Iron River, MI; Kitchen Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Private Cabin, Bay Lake, MN; Private Residence Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

ALCHEMY, LLC

856 Raymond Avenue, Suite G
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 647-6650
Fax: (651) 646-1246
Email: info@weehouses.com
Web: www.alchemyarch.com; www.weehouse.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal:

Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

HB Loft Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Community Proposal, Sitka, AK; Urban weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN; SPECS Optical Store Facade, Minneapolis, MN; Phillips Garden weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN; Blair Barn House, Blair, WI

ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

1609 Hennepin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 333-8095
Fax: (612) 333-8098
Email: altus@altusarch.com
Web: www.altusarch.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	3.50

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	50

Lazaridis Residence, Rochester, MN; Sovell/Lee Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Wong Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Farquar Lake Residence, Apple Valley, MN; Uptown Penthouse, Minneapolis, MN; Minnetonka Residence, Minnetonka, MN

AECOM

800 LaSalle Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 376-2000
Fax: (612) 376-2271
Email: askarchitect@aecom.com
Web: www.aecom.com
Established 1909

Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Los Angeles, CA; Kansas City, MO; Miami, FL; San Francisco, CA; Abu Dhabi, UAE; London, UK; Shenzhen, China; Bangalore, India

Firm Principals:

Jon Buggy, AIA
Bob Close, FASLA
Jeff Frush, AIA
Mic Johnson, AIA
John Waugh, FAIA
Kim Williamson, CID

continued next column

**KEVIN J. ANDERSON
ARCHITECT, INC.**

70 First Avenue NE
Little Falls, MN 56345
Tel: (320) 632-9582
Fax: (320) 632-1635
Established 1986
Other Offices: Big Sky, MT

Firm Principal:

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

Adams Residence, Ten Mile Lake, MN;
Reedy Residence, Stillwater, MN; Hankey Cabin, Woman Lake, MN; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Cokato, MN; Airborn Office/Manufacturing Building, Little Falls, MN; Roach Office Building, Little Falls, MN

**ARCHITECTS REGO +
YOUNGQUIST, INC.**

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 544-8941
Fax: (952) 544-0585
Email: pyoungquist@aryarch.com
Web: www.aryarch.com
Established 1956

Firm Principals:

Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID
Robert H. Rego

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	80
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

continued next column

New High School, St. Michael-Albertville Schools, St. Michael, MN; New London New Affiliated Community Medical Center Clinic, New London, MN; Cottage Grove Junior High Addition and Alterations, Cottage Grove, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church Sanctuary Alterations, Long Lake, MN; Hilltop Elementary Additions, Inver Grove Heights, MN; East Ridge High School, South Washington County Public Schools, Woodbury, MN

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE

400 Clifton Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 874-4100
Fax: (612) 871-7212
Email: thysell@archalliance.com
Web: www.archalliance.com
Established 1970
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, (612) 726-9012
Other Offices: San Diego, CA

Firm Principals:

Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, LEED AP
Cliff Dunham, AIA, LEED AP
Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Thomas Hysell, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Dennis LaFrance, AIA, LEED AP
Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP
Peter Vesterholt, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	46
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	6
Planners	2
Other Professional	9
Other Technical	1
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	76

Building Type	Work %
Aviation/Transportation	25
Science/Technology	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	95
Interior Architecture	60

Brazilian Airport Master Plan Conceptual Designs (GRU, VCP, BSB); OTG Management Concession Renovations - Concourse G, Minneapolis, MN; UMN Physics and the Center for Nanostructure Applications, Minneapolis, MN; St. Olaf College Tomson Hall Renovation, Northfield, MN; Medtronic Numerous Projects; Ecolab - Building H Schuman Campus

**ARCHITECTURAL
CONSORTIUM, LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 436-4030
Fax: (612) 692-9960
Email: kanderson@archconsort.com
Web: www.archconsort.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Landscape Architect	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
-----------------------	----

Shingle Creek Crossing, Brooklyn Center, MN; Whole Foods Centennial Lakes, Edina, MN; National Sports Center Addition, Blaine, MN; Bielenberg Gardens Shopping Center, Woodbury, MN; Holiday Station Store, Coon Rapids, MN; Village Square Remodel, Bloomington, MN

**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
PARTNERS, P.A.**

244 First Avenue North, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 904-6580
Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
-----------------------	----

continued next column

Office Buildings and Build Outs, MN, GA, MA, NC, TX and PA; Multi-Family Residential, Minneapolis and Bloomington, MN; Retail Stores, NY, MA, TX, TN, NE, GA; Warehouse, NY and MD; Restaurants, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN

ARCHITECTURALLY FIT

Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tel: (612) 986-5075
Email: architecturallyfit@yahoo.com
Web: www.architecturallyfit.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Jennifer Books, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Various Kitchen and Bath Remodels; Additions; New Homes and Cabins

**ARCHITECTURE
ADVANTAGE, LLP**

1411 London Road
Duluth, MN 55805
Tel: (218) 724-5568
Fax: (218) 724-5589
Email: info@architectureadvantage.com
Established 2005

Firm Principals:

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA, LEED AP
Raymond J. Blesener, FARA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	40

HomStay Suites, Williston, ND; Holiday Inn Express Suites, Williston, ND; City Hall Window Replacement, Duluth, MN; GSC Central Client Area, Duluth, MN; Horgen Residence, Sturgen Lake, MN

ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1150 Plummer Circle Southwest
 Rochester, MN 55902
 Tel: (507) 289-6063
 Email: paul@armonarch.com
 Web: www.armonarch.com
 Established 2004

Firm Principal:
 Paul Armon, AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

Afton House Tear Down and New Construction, Afton, MN; St. Francis Catholic Church Basement Remodel, Rochester, MN; Rochester Math and Science Academy Renovation, Rochester, MN; Heartland Transport New Office Building, Estherville, IA; Kathy's Pub Rooftop Patio, Rochester, MN; IBM Various Projects, MN and NC

ATS&R PLANNERS/ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300
 Minneapolis, MN 55427
 Tel: (763) 545-3731
 Fax: (763) 525-3289
 Email: information@atsr.com
 Web: www.atsr.com
 Established 1944

Firm Principals:
 Paul W. Erickson, AIA, NCARB, REFP
 Tammy S. Magney, AIA, REFP, LEED AP
 Daniel C. Moll, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP
 David S. Maroney, AIA, NCARB
 Dean S. Beeninga, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
 Mark G. Hayes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	13
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	7
Technology	2
Total in Firm	48

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	95
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

New Lourdes High School, Rochester, MN; Burnsville-Eagan-Savage Public Schools Alterations and Upgrades, Burnsville, MN; Austin Public Schools Kindergarten Addition and New 5-6 Center, Austin, MN; Northwest Family Services Center Addition, Brooklyn Center, MN; Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Owatonna, MN; University of Minnesota Rapson Hall Lighting Revisions, Minneapolis, MN

AUROMIRA ARCHITECTS, LLC

13312 Couchtown Court
 Rosemount, MN 55068
 Tel: (651) 319-9220
 Fax: (651) 760-4308
 Email: mythili@auromiraarchitects.com
 Web: www.auromiraarchitects.com
 Established 2010

Firm Principal:
 Mythili Thiagarajan, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Private Residence Renovation and Addition, Excelsior, MN; Private Residence Renovation and Addition, Minnetonka, MN; Retail Facade Renovation, Brooklyn Park, MN; Chinmaya Mission Master Planning and Feasibility Study, Twin Cities, MN; CMTC Interior Renovation, Chaska, MN

AVENTUR, LLC

305 Saint Peter Street
 Saint Paul, MN 55102
 Tel: (612) 326-6232
 Fax: (651) 223-5646
 Email: info@aventur.us
 Web: www.aventur.us
 Established 2009
 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis
 (612) 326-6232

Firm Principal:
 Gary Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	2
Total in Firm	8

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

International Projects	75
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20

The American School of Rio de Janeiro (Under Construction); The New Central Library of Helsinki, Finland (Competition in Progress); Residential Projects in Puget Sound and Moscow; Suji's Restaurants in Seoul, Korea and Tokyo, Japan; Numerous Office and Retail Interiors

AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS, INC.

6603 Queen Avenue South, Suite 5
 Minneapolis, MN 55423
 Tel: (612) 243-0540
 Fax: (612) 243-0541
 Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com
 Web: www.awadandkoontz.com
 Established 1997

Firm Principals:
 Ali Awad, AIA
 James M. Koontz

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	35
--------------------	----

Addition and Remodel, Burnsville, MN; Cabin, Christine Lake, Lutsen, MN; Scheffer Avenue Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Beards Plaisance New Home, Minneapolis, MN; Holmes Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Colfax Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

B

THE DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES GROUP, INC., ARCHITECTS

22770 Imperial Avenue North
 Forest Lake, MN 55025
 Tel: (651) 464-3756
 Fax: (651) 464-3794
 Email: dennisbatty@dennisbatty.com
 Web: www.dennisbatty.com
 Established 1976
 Other Offices: Springfield, MO

Firm Principal:
 Dennis L. Batty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	75
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Emmaus Lutheran Church, Bloomington, MN; Chinese Christian Church, Silver Springs, MD; Weatherstone Church, New Berlin, WI; North Central University Chapel, Minneapolis, MN; Knapp Haugen Nursing Home, Chetek, WI

continued next column

**BENTZ/THOMPSON/
RIETOW, INC.**

801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 332-1234
 Fax: (612) 332-1813
 Email: info@btr-architects.com
 Web: www.btr-architects.com
 Established 1971

Firm Principals:

Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C
 Randy Moe, AIA, CID, LEED AP
 Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Total in Firm	10

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Libraries	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	45

Hennepin County Southdale Regional Center Assets Preservation, Edina, MN; Trinity Lutheran Expansion and Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Bemidji State University Birch Residence Hall Renovation, Bemidji, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Community Library, Plymouth, MN; Metro Transit Maplewood Mall Transit Center and Parking Ramp, Maplewood, MN; Metropolitan State University Classroom Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN

JOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT

2756 Ewing Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55416
 Tel: (612) 929-0189
 Fax: (612) 929-0189
 Email: john@jbergford-architect.com
 Web: www.jbergford-architect.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principal:

John Bergford, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	10

Parade Ice Garden Hockey Training Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Various Residential Projects throughout the Greater Twin Cities Area

BKV GROUP

222 North Second Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 339-3752
 Fax: (612) 339-6212
 Email: bkv@bkvgroup.com
 Web: www.bkvgroup.com
 Established 1978
 Other Offices:
 Chicago, IL; Washington, DC

Firm Principals:

J. Owen Boorman, AIA
 Gary Vogel, AIA
 Michael Krych, AIA
 John Gould, AIA
 Lois Nicholas

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	33
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	13
Landscape Architect	2
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	61

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	65
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Flux Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Inver Grove Heights City Hall and Police Facility, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Livingston Lord Library, Moorhead, MN; 1800 Lake Apartment, Minneapolis, MN; United Bankers' Bank Corporate Headquarters, Bloomington, MN; Mill District City Apartment, Minneapolis, MN

**BLUMENTALS/
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

201 Sixth Street SE, Suite 2
 Minneapolis, MN 55414
 Tel: (612) 331-2222
 Fax: (612) 331-2224
 Email: info@blumentals.com
 Web: www.blumentals.com
 Established 1976

Firm Principals:

James Moy, AIA, CID
 Andy Swartz, AIA, CID
 Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	13

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	55
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	20

Hennepin County Human Services and Public Health Department South Suburban Regional Services Hub, Bloomington, MN; Holiday Inn Express, Vadnais Heights, MN; Riverside Plaza Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Bank Renovations, Various MN locations; Minnesota Army National Guard Armories Remodel, Various MN locations; Multi-family Housing Projects across Minnesota and other states

**PERRY BOLIN
ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**

5009 Quail Avenue North
 Minneapolis, MN 55429
 Tel: (651) 208-1798
 Fax: (612) 729-8351
 Email: perryb@usfamily.net
 Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com
 Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Perry Bolin, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Banbro Office Warehouse, St. Paul, MN; El Chino Grocery Store Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Dayton Avenue Presbyterian Church Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Flame Retail Renovation, Roseville, MN; Treichel Residence Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Maier Residence, Pepin, WI

BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7
 Minnetonka, MN 55345
 Tel: (952) 935-6256
 Web: www.bruflodtarchitects.com
 Established 1984

Firm Principal:

M. T. Brad Bruflodt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Minnetonka Townhouses, Minnetonka, MN;
 Meadows Edge Senior Housing; Glencoe
 Retail Project, Glencoe, MN; Bloomington
 Recreation Project, Bloomington, MN;
 Rosemount Civic Building, Rosemount, MN;
 Plaza Retail/Housing Project

BUILDING TRANSFORMATIONS, LLC

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 373-7010
 Email: mm@buildtransform.com
 Web: www.buildtransform.com
 Established 2010

Firm Principals:

Monika Mieziako, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
 George Hutchinson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Datacenter, KS; Office Remodel, St. Cloud, MN	

BUILT ENVIRONMENTS, INC.

7551 9th Street North, Suite 200
 Oakdale, MN 55128
 Tel: (651) 330-9329
 Fax: (651) 204-2241
 Email: info@built-environments.com
 Web: www.built-environments.com
 Established 2000

Firm Principals:

M. Steven Daggett, PhD, LEED AP
 Robert Brunjes, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Sanford Medical Clinic Building Assessment,
 Fargo, ND; Messiah Lutheran Church
 Building Assessment, Lakeville, MN; Grand
 Casino Hotel Building Enclosure
 Replacement Assessment and Project
 Oversight, Mille Lacs, MN; 803 Berry Street
 Apartments Building Assessment, St. Paul,
 MN; City Walk Townhomes Building
 Assessment, Woodbury, MN

BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.

310 4th Avenue South, Suite 1000
 Minneapolis, MN 55415
 Tel: (612) 333-2279
 Fax: (612) 339-2336
 Email: kbusch@busch-architects.com
 Web: www.busch-architects.com
 Established 1988

Firm Principals:

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID, NCARB
 Gary Demele, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Recreational/Sports Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN;
 Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church,
 Golden Valley, MN; Dunning Recreation
 Center and Stadium Remodel, St. Paul, MN;
 Lincoln Athletic Complex, Richfield, MN;
 Northwest Youth and Family Recreation
 Center, Shoreview, MN; St. Paul Public
 Schools Various Projects, St. Paul, MN

BWBR

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600
 St. Paul, MN 55102
 Tel: (651) 222-3701
 Fax: (651) 222-8961
 Email: marketing@bwbr.com
 Web: www.bwbr.com
 Established 1922

Firm Principals:

Peter G. Smith, AIA
 Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, ACHA, CID
 Timothy J. Sessions, AIA
 John A. Strachota, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	66
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	10
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	5
Administrative	12
Design Students	2
Total in Firm	104

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Justice/Corrections/Detention	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Gustavus Adolphus College Beck Academic
 Hall, St. Peter, MN; Gillette Children's
 Specialty Healthcare Campus Expansion and
 Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Cancer Center of
 Western Wisconsin, New Richmond, WI;
 Minnesota Army National Guard Field
 Maintenance Shop, Arden Hills Army
 Training Site, MN; University of Iowa
 Wellness Campus Master Plan, North
 Liberty, IA; St. Jude Medical Cardiovascular
 Campus Expansion, Plymouth, MN

**CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS, LLC**

524 Selby Avenue
 St. Paul, MN 55102
 Tel: (651) 227-4576
 Fax: (651) 227-3501
 Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com
 Web: www.carlsenfrank.com
 Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Peter Carlsen, AIA
 Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Maiden Rock House, Bay City, WI; Dayton
 Avenue Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; 949
 Grand Avenue Retail, St. Paul, MN; Trinity
 Technologies Facility, St. Paul, MN;
 University of Minnesota Haecker Hall
 Remodel, St. Paul, MN; University of
 Minnesota Bike Center, Minneapolis, MN

JAMES K. CARLSON, AIA, PE

951 West Fifth Street
 Winona, MN 55987
 Tel: (507) 452-3361
 Fax: (507) 452-3361
 Email: jkcarcht@hbci.com
 Established 1954

Firm Principal:

James K. Carlson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Winona Veteran's Center, Winona, MN;
 Scale House and Tank Storage Fertilizer Building; YMCA Addition; Winona Senior High School Addition, Winona, MN;
 Residential Development; Sanctuary Roof Replacement of Collapsed Roof

CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

275 East 4th Street, Suite 800
 St. Paul, MN 55101
 Tel: (651) 225-8623
 Fax: (651) 225-8720
 Email: info@cermakrhoades.com
 Web: www.cermakrhoades.com
 Established 1993

Firm Principals:

Terri Cermak, AIA, LEED AP
 Todd Rhoades, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Total in Firm	9

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	70
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Emanuel Housing, Minneapolis, MN;
 Riverview Apartments, Minneapolis, MN;
 Higher Ground, Minneapolis, MN; Clare Midtown Apartments, Minneapolis, MN;
 Gateway Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Sienna Green II, Roseville, MN

CF DESIGN, LTD.

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102
 Duluth, MN 55802
 Tel: (218) 722-1060
 Fax: (218) 722-1086
 Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com
 Web: www.cfdesignltd.com
 Established 2000
 Other Offices: Bayfield, WI

Firm Principals:

Cheryl L. Fosdick, Assoc. AIA, Owner
 Ryan Samsa, AIA
 Andrea Hammel Wollak, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

Heffelfinger Retreat, Bayfield, WI; Dwan Residence, Pike Lake, MN; Peters Residence, Park Point, MN; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Palisade Retreat, Silver Bay, MN;
 Sebranek Project, Madeline Island, WI

CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS

2500 University Avenue West, Suite F2
 St. Paul, MN 55114
 Tel: (651) 765-0599
 Email: rick@chowastudio.com
 Web: www.chowastudio.com
 Established 1998

Firm Principal:

Rick Okada, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Other	20

CITYDESKSTUDIO, INC.

900 Sixth Avenue SE, Suite 215
 Minneapolis, MN 55414
 Tel: (612) 872-2398
 Fax: (612) 339-4930
 Email: info@citydeskstudio.com
 Web: www.citydeskstudio.com
 Established 2004

Firm Principals:

Ben Awes, AIA
 Christian Dean, AIA
 Bob Ganser, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	15

Open Book Master Plann, Minneapolis, MN;
 Golden Valley Shopping Center Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; Seward Cooperative Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;
 Häagen-Dazs Ice Cream Shop Concept Design; University Grove Rapson House Renovation, Falcon Heights, MN; Olivet Congregational Church Remodel/Restoration, St. Paul, MN

CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC

361 West Government Street
 Taylors Falls, MN 55084
 Tel: (651) 206-0980
 Email: rclaybaugh7@gmail.com
 Web: www.claybaugh.com
 Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	15

Building Type Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	75
--------------------------	----

Hudson Manufacturing Reuse Study, Hastings, MN; Brandon Auditorium Restoration, Brandon, MN; Commissary Restoration, Fort Ridgely Historic Site, MN; Ayer House Restoration, Mille Lacs Indian Museum, MN; Split Rock Lighthouse Accessibility Study, MN; Festival Theatre Restoration, St. Croix Falls, WI

CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC., ARCHITECTS

3101 East Franklin Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55406
 Tel: (612) 339-0979
 Fax: (612) 339-0976
 Email: gar@closearchitects.com
 Web: www.closearchitects.com
 Established 1938

Firm Principal:

Gar Hargens, AIA

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

St. John the Evangelist Antiphonal Organ Loft Renovation; Roots on Selby Townhomes with Shops, St. Paul, MN;
 Summit Association Townhouse Site Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Seward Cooperative and Deli, Minneapolis, MN;
 Johnson Residential Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN

CMA

219 North 2nd Street, Suite 301
 Minneapolis, MN 55401-1454
 Tel: (612) 338-6677
 Fax: (612) 338-2995
 Email: info@cmarch.com
 Web: www.cmarch.com
 Established 1977
 Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Dallas, TX

Firm Principals:

Patrick G. Bles, AIA
 Bruce M. Carlson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	77
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	12
Administrative	7
Accounting/Marketing	8
Total in Firm	109

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	55
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Government	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Best Buy Store, Las Vegas, NV; Buffalo Wild Wings Restaurant, Hutchinson, MN; Target Center Concessions, Minneapolis, MN; Andrew Marc Store, Hanover, MD; Hot Topic Store, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; University of Minnesota Vet Med Cellular Lab, St. Paul, MN;

CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 West 147th Street
 Apple Valley, MN 55124
 Tel: (952) 431-4433
 Email: cnh@cnharch.com
 Web: www.cnharch.com
 Established 1958

Firm Principals:

Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP
 Quinn S. Hutson, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Building Type Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25

Hilton Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Zion Lutheran, Alexandria, MN; Steeple Center Renovations, Rosemount, MN; Ziegler Cat, Columbus, MN; Cevasis, Eagan, MN; North Country Bottle Shop, Mora, MN

COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP, INC.

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 332-3654
 Fax: (612) 332-3626
 Email: bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com
 Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com
 Established 2001

Firm Principals:

Pamela Gilbert
 William D. Hickey, AIA, LEED AP
 Michael W. Jordan, AIA
 Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP
 James O'Shea

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Historic Preservationist	1
Total in Firm	22

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Building Investigations/Forensics	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	65
Restoration/Preservation	40

Carleton College Goodsell Observatory, Northfield, MN; Lac Qui Parle County Courthouse, Madison, MN; Minnesota Valley Transit Authority Cedar Avenue BRT Stations, MN; University of Minnesota Old Main Steam Plant, MN; West St. Paul City Hall and Police Station, West St. Paul, MN; Hampe, Schumann, Mueller and Larson, P.C., Minneapolis, MN

COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

705 Raymond Ave
 St. Paul, MN 55114
 Tel: (651) 472-0050
 Web: www.collagearchitects.com
 Established 2006

Firm Principals:

Pete Keely, AIA
 Josh Jansen

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	4

JOSEPH CONTI ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

1600 West 152nd Street
 Burnsville, MN 55306
 Tel: (952) 236-7484
 Email: mail@josephcontiarchitecture.com
 Web: www.josephcontiarchitecture.com
 Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Joseph Conti, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Cherry-Gill Residence, St. Paul, MN; Winfield Commuter Rail Station, Winfield, IL; Flicek Grill, Lonsdale, MN; Sweat Residence, Rochester, MN; Shops at Plymouth Creek, Plymouth, MN; Merrell Residence, Rochester, MN

CONWAY + SCHULTE ARCHITECTS, P.A.

2300 Kennedy Street NE, Suite 165
 Minneapolis, MN 55413
 Tel: (612) 333-5867
 Email: csarchitects@qwestoffice.net
 Web: www.conwayandschulte.com
 Established 1994

Firm Principal:

William F. Conway, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Graphic Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type Work %

Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Transit/Public Buildings and Places	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Ann Campbell Transit Station, Iowa State University, Ames, IA; MacArthur Park District Master Plan, Little Rock, AR; Boomerang House, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Carlson Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Stone Arch Lofts Common Area Renovation and Environmental Graphics, Minneapolis, MN; Dawson Depot Renovation, Dawson, IA

COULSON

10 West First Street, Suite 105
 Duluth, MN 55802
 Tel: (612) 384-8661
 Fax: (888) 352-2942
 Email: carlycoulson@me.com
 Web: www.carlycoulson.com
 Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP, Certified Passive House Consultant

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

North Ridge EnerPHit Renovation, Duluth, MN; NewenHouse, Viroqua, WI; University of Minnesota Duluth Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN; MAC House, Duluth, MN; LOLL Factory, Duluth, MN; Clyde Hotel, Duluth, MN

CRW ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN GROUP

717 Third Avenue SE, Suite 200
 Rochester, MN 55904
 Tel: (507) 206-6201
 Fax: (507) 206-4621
 Email: jrivas@crwarchitecture.com
 Web: www.crwarchitecture.com
 Established 2010

Firm Principals:

Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP
 Christopher Colby, AIA, CID
 Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP
 Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

continued next column

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Iowa DOT "LEED" Rest Area Prototype, IA; Mason City High School/Middle School Renovation, Mason City, IA; Boys and Girls Club/Child Care Resource Facility, Rochester, MN; First Homes/1126 "LEED" Condo Project, Rochester, MN; City Centre Mixed Use Development and Skyway, Rochester, MN; Rochester Community and Technical College Master Plan, Rochester, MN

CUNDY, SANTINE AND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

3434 Lexington Avenue North
 Shoreview, MN 55126
 Tel: (651) 490-5454
 Fax: (651) 490-5454
 Email: shelley@cs-architects.com
 Web: www.cs-architects.com
 Established 1985

Firm Principals:

George F. Cundy, AIA, NAHB
 Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	5

MSAD Campus Building Improvement, Faribault, MN; Station 38 Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Shakopee Elderly Housing, Shakopee, MN; Historic Private Residence Remodel, Rochester, MN; Cottagewood Housing, Maplewood, MN; Prelude Estate Homes Senior Assisted Living, Woodbury, MN

CUNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325
 Minneapolis, MN 55414
 Tel: (612) 379-3400
 Fax: (612) 379-4400
 Email: bblank@cuningham.com
 Web: www.cuningham.com
 Established 1968

Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Bakersfield, CA; Seoul, Korea; Beijing, China

Firm Principals:

John Cuningham, FAIA, LEED AP
 Timothy Dufault, AIA, LEED AP
 Thomas Hoskens, AIA, LEED AP
 John Culligan, AIA, LEED AP
 Roger Kipp, AIA, LEED AP
 Margaret Parsons, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	113
Interior Designers	14
Landscape Architect	5
Planners	2
Other Professional	19
Other Technical	17
Administrative	37
Total in Firm	207

Building Type Work %

Entertainment	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	10

The Oceanaire Seafood Room, Minneapolis, MN; New Alexandria High School, Alexandria, MN; Greater Lowertown Master Plan, St. Paul, MN; Harrah's Cherokee Casino and Hotel, Cherokee, NC; Northeast Library, Minneapolis, MN; Zion Lutheran Church, Anoka, MN

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North
 Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047
 Tel: (651) 433-4031
 Email: arkytek44@aol.com
 Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com
 Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Peter Curtis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

21090 Olinda Office Building Remodel, Scandia, MN; St. Croix Cabin Remodel, Scandia, MN; McCaul Workshop and Guest Quarters, Ham Lake, WI; St. Croix Chocolates, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Ferron/Stephens Library Interior, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Kelley Sun Room Addition, Crystal, MN

D

JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.

1331 Tyler Street NE, Suite 250
 Minneapolis, MN 55413
 Tel: (612) 338-0005
 Fax: (612) 338-0141
 Web: www.jddltd.com
 Established 1997

Firm Principal:

James G. Dayton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	100
Sustainable Design	100

MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; Highpoint Center for Printmaking, Minneapolis, MN; Residence, Vail, CO; The Blake School, Wayzata, MN; Minnetonka Center for the Arts, Minnetonka, MN; The Bookman Stacks, Minneapolis, MN

DBA ARCHITECTS

7300 Hudson Boulevard North, Suite 230
 Oakdale, MN 55128
 Tel: (651) 714-8115
 Fax: (651) 735-1228
 Email: dbaker@dbaarchitects.com
 Web: www.dbaarchitects.com
 Established 1992

Firm Principal:

Don Baker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

The Crossing at Big Lake Station, Big Lake, MN; Coventry Senior Living, Mahtomedi, MN; Depot at Elk River Station, Elk River, MN; Select Senior Living, Coon Rapids, MN; Tamarak Hills Office Center, Woodbury, MN; Crossroads Commerce Center, Woodbury, MN

DE NOVO ARCHITECTS, INC.

15050 23rd Avenue North
 Plymouth, MN 55447
 Tel: (612) 332-4790
 Email: jim@denovoarchitects.com
 Web: www.denovoarchitects.com
 Established 1985

Firm Principal:

James McNeal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Shingle Style/Neoclassical, Minnetonka, MN; Shingle Style, Orono, MN; Mediterranean Contemporary, Orono, MN; Traditional Colonial, Medina, MN; Chateausque, Eden Prairie, MN; Asian Deco, Downtown Minneapolis, MN

DESIGN 1 OF EDEN PRAIRIE

9973 Valley View Road
 Eden Prairie, MN 55344
 Tel: (952) 903-9299
 Fax: (952) 903-9292
 Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com
 Web: www.rjddesign1.com
 Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Robert J. Davis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type Work %

Special Communication	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
--------------------	----

North Star Sports, Office/Retail, Maple Plain, MN; 136-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Silvis, IL; Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational Condominium, Grand Marais, MN

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LTD., ARCHITECTS

111 Third Avenue South, Suite 150
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 338-8889
 Fax: (612) 338-0346
 Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com
 Web: www.tdparchitects.com
 Established 1972

Firm Principals:

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA, NCARB
 Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	5.5

Building Type Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Super Radiator Coils Addition, Chaska, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Re-roofing Work, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Elevator Modernization, Twin Cities, MN; Precision, Inc. Office/Industrial Remodel, Brooklyn Park, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Auditorium A/V and Lighting Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

DESIGN PLUS ARCHITECTURE LLC

958 28th Street Northwest
 Rochester, MN 55901
 Tel: (507) 993-1157
 Email: DP@DesignPlusArchitecture.com
 Web: www.DesignPlusArchitecture.com
 Established 2008

Firm Principal:

David Petersen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	55
Restoration/Preservation	45

Johnson's Kitchen Remodel, Pine Island, MN; Kutzky Park Home Renovation, Rochester, MN; First Presbyterian Church New Entry, Rochester, MN; Burdick Garage, Mazeppa, MN; Veteran's Museum Schematic Design, Rochester, MN; Hansen Property Structural Renovations, Spring Valley, MN

DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE

Post Office Box 57
 Stillwater, MN 55082
 Tel: (651) 433-3975
 Fax: (651) 433-3973
 Email: raymondraffel@aol.com
 Established 1979

Firm Principal:

Raymond Raffel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Office Condos, Lake Elmo, MN; Office Condos, Woodbury, MN; Office/Warehouse, South St. Paul, MN; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Hudson, WI; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Plymouth, MN; Manufacturing Plant, Newport, MN

RALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue
 South St. Paul, MN 55075
 Tel: (651) 451-2722
 Email: jdezelar@comcast.net
 Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Forensic Architecture	40
Specific Consulting/Writing	35
Restoration/Preservation	5

Church of St. Peter Gathering Hall, Delano, MN; Church of St. John Vianney Parish Activity Center, South St. Paul, MN; Church of St. Charles Borromeo Addition (Gathering Space, Lecture/Banquet Hall and Kitchen), St. Anthony, MN

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 676-2700
 Fax: (612) 676-2796
 Email: jposs@djir-inc.com
 Web: www.djr-inc.com
 Established 1985

Firm Principals:

Dean Dovolis, AIA, LEED AP
 Scott Nelson, LEED AP
 Paula Merrigan, LEED AP
 Scott England

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

continued next column

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Annabelle Residential and Commercial Communities, Multiple Locations, ND; e2 Luxury Apartments, St. Louis Park, MN; Energy Vista Office Building, Bismarck, ND; Spectrum Community Health Assisted Living/Memory Care, Multiple Locations, MN; Spirit on Lake Housing, Minneapolis, MN; General Realty Retail Centers, Multiple Locations, MN

DLR GROUP

520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 977-3500
 Fax: (612) 977-3600
 Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com
 Web: www.dlrgroup.com
 Established 1966
 Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Tucson, AZ; Los Angeles, CA; Palm Springs, CA; Pasadena, CA; Riverside, CA; Sacramento, CA; Colorado Springs, CO; Denver, CO; Orlando, FL; Honolulu, HI; Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL; Overland Park, KS; Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Las Vegas, NV; Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; Shanghai, China

Firm Principals:

Griff Davenport, AIA
 Thomas Gerster, AIA
 Gregory Hollenkamp, AIA, LEED AP
 Jeffrey Fenimore, AIA
 Matthew Johnson, AIA, LEED AP
 Donald Horkey, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	289
Interior Designers	28
Engineering	68
Other Professional	12
Administrative	115
Total in Firm	512

continued next column

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Entertainment	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20

Mall of America "Street" Renovations and Phase II, Bloomington, MN; Patterson Technology Center, Effingham, IL; Nokorni Library Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; College of St. Benedict Student Housing, St. Joseph, MN; Washburn Center for Children, Minneapolis, MN; Marysville Getchell High School, Marysville, WA

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT, INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW
 New Brighton, MN 55112
 Tel: (651) 639-0469
 Fax: (651) 639-0469
 Email: chris@doehrmann.com
 Web: www.doehrmann.com
 Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Abercrombie Residence Renovation, Edina, MN; Shrake Residence Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Lass Residence, Mason City, IA; Quirik Residence Renovation, Eden Prairie, MN; Cavamor Residence Renovation, Edina, MN; Jacobson Residence, Minneapolis, MN

DOMAIN ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, INC.

2748 Hennepin Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55408
 Tel: (612) 870-7507
 Fax: (612) 870-7509
 Email: info@domainarch.com
 Web: www.domainarch.com
 Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Deborah Everson, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type Work %

Retail/Commercial	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	33
Restoration/Preservation	33
Sustainable Design	33

Small Domain, Minneapolis, MN; Multi-unit Apartment, Anoka, MN; Phillips Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; River Landings Resort, LaBelle, FL; Private Residence, New Home, Minneapolis, MN; Five Guys Burgers and Fries, Various Metro Locations

DSGW ARCHITECTS

2 West First Street, Suite 201
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-2626
Fax: (218) 727-7467
Email: jscott@dsgw.com
Web: www.dsgw.com
Established 1938
Other MN Offices: Virginia, (218) 741-7962;
St. Paul, (651) 784-7924; Grand Rapids,
(218) 326-1819

Firm Principals:

John Gerzina, AIA
Randy Wagner, AIA
John Scott
John Geissler, AIA
Rebecca Lewis, AIA
John Erickson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	21
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	28

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Bad River Clinic, Bad River, WI; Voyageur National Park Headquarters, International Falls, MN; Red Lake Community Center, Panemah, MN; Grant Elementary School, Duluth, MN; Cook Area Health Services, Cook, MN; Tagwii Outpatient Treatment Facility, Fond du Lac, MN

DUAN CORPORATION

7096 East Fish Lake Road
Minneapolis, MN 55311
Tel: (612) 326-3000
Fax: (612) 677-3727
Email: fduan@duancorp.com
Web: www.duancorp.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Frank Duan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	20

Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Animations, MN; Red Rock Corridor Commuter Rail Stations Plan, MN; Grand River Station, LaCrosse, WI; State of Minnesota Secretary of State Office Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Little Szechuan Restaurant, St. Louis Park, MN; Steppingstone Theatre, St. Paul, MN

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Avenue
Post Office Box 661
Detroit Lakes, MN 56502
Tel: (218) 847-1851
Fax: (218) 847-7203
Email: rjduffney@qwestoffice.net
Established 1983

Firm Principal:

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

DANIEL K. DUFFY ARCHITECTS, INC.

17900 Susan Lane, Suite 100
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 541-7888
Fax: (952) 405-6663
Email: info@duffyarchitects.com
Web: www.duffyarchitects.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	10

St. Anthony Senior Housing and Community Building, Sioux City, IA; Sunset Hill Housing Development, Minnetonka, MN; Maple Ridge Housing Development, Maple Grove, MN; Multiple Clinic Remodels for Allina Health System, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey County Attorney Office, St. Paul, MN; Multiple Clinic Remodels for St. Luke Health System, IA

E**ECODEEP**

2199 Pinehurst Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 788-8641
Fax: (651) 788-8651
Email: info@ecodeep.com
Web: www.ecodeep.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Owens-Pike Passive House, Wheeler, WI; Kane House, St. Paul, MN; Fredrickson House, St. Paul, MN; EcoDEEP Haus, St. Paul, MN; B.H. Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN; Goodwill Easter Seals, Forest Lake, MN

KERMIT DUNCAN ARCHITECT, P.A.

10953 Isanti Court NE
Blaine, MN 55449
Tel: (612) 685-3030
Email: keduncan55@gmail.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Kermit E. Duncan, AIA, CSI, CCCA

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (715) 386-8303
Fax: (715) 386-2589
Email: info@elliottarchitects.com
Web: www.elliottarchitects.com
Established 1982

Firm Principals:

Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA
Brian Hinz, Assoc. AIA
Elliot M. Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	75
Sustainable Design	25

Bluffview Memory Care, LaCrosse, WI; Lake Hallie Memory Care, Eau Claire, WI; National Recycling Inc. New Manufacturing Facility, Cambridge, MN; New Banking Facility, Hudson, WI; Private Residence on St. Croix River, River Falls, WI; Monarch Building Mixed Use Redevelopment, Hudson, WI

ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 339-5508
Fax: (612) 339-5382
Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com
Web: www.esgarch.com
Established 1973

Firm Principals:

Mark Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP
David Graham, FAIA, LEED AP
Dennis Sutliff, AIA, AICP
Paul Mittendorff, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP
Terry Gruenhagen, AIA, CID, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	23
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	5
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	45

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Hotels	25
Mixed Use	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

American Academy of Neurology Global Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Blu Hotel at the Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Griggs Hall Student Residential Housing Addition, Duluth, MN; Genesee + Shops at Penn and American, Bloomington, MN; Stadium Village Flats at the University of Minnesota, Apartments and Mixed Use, Minneapolis, MN; Dock Street Apartments and Mixed Use, Minneapolis, MN

ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.

311 4th Street Southwest
Post Office Box 956
Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: (320) 235-0860
Fax: (320) 235-0861
Email: engan@engan.com
Web: www.engan.com
Established 1979

Firm Principals:

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, CSI, LEED AP
Andrew J. Bjur, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Barbara Midgarden Marks
Andrew M. Engan, LEED AP
Dawn R. Engstrom, CID

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Mayo Clinic Health System, Springfield, MN; Johnson Memorial Hospital, Dawson, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Food Service, Morris, MN; Minnesota Veterans Homes, Luverne, MN; Freeborn County Museum and Historic Village, Albert Lea, MN; United FCS, Willmar, MN

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

201 SE Main Street, Suite 319
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 623-7808
Email: deyberg@qwestoffice.net
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Donald Eyberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

LJVM Coliseum Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC; Central Michigan University Events Center (with SmithGroup), Mt. Pleasant, MI; Cheongshim World Peace Center (with PDI World Group), Gapyeong, South Korea; Corn Palace Arena and Museum Master Planning and Feasibility Improvement Study (with MSGR), Mitchell, SD; Target Center Seating Improvements/Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University Football/Soccer Stadium and Recreation Center (with Hagemeyer & Mack) and National Hockey Center (with AECOM), St. Cloud, MN

F

FABICK ARCHITECTS, LLC

15300 18th Avenue North, Suite 808
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (952) 495-4051
Email: thomas@fabick-architect.com
Web: www.fabick-architect.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Thomas Fabick, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Construction Specifications	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	70
--------------------	----

Medical Clinic Specification, Crystal, MN; Oak Street Student Housing Specification, Minneapolis, MN; Office of Cable Television Specification, Washington, DC; Fire Station Specification, Worthington, MN; Three Points Home, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Arbor Lane Home, Lake Minnetonka, MN

GEORGE C. FANTAUZZA AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

4061 Maple Hurst Drive South
Rockford, MN 55373
Tel: (612) 875-1488
Email: george.fantauzza@gmail.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

George C. Fantauzza, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

The Interchange Transit Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark - Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative, Jordan, MN; Wright Hennepin Electric Cooperative, Rockford, MN; Swan River Montessori Charter School, Monticello, MN; Moon Motorsports, Monticello, MN

EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.

7710 Golden Triangle Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 943-9660
Fax: (952) 943-9665
Email: info@edfarrarch.com
Web: www.edfarrarch.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Edward Farr, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

212 Medical Center, Chaska, MN; The 8200 Tower at Normandale Lake Office Park, Bloomington, MN; Uline Distribution Center, Minneapolis, MN; Brave New Workshop Comedy Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Plaza Remodel, Bloomington, MN; The Gallup Organization, Bloomington, MN

FINELINE ARCHITECTURE

3476 Lake Elmo Avenue North
Post Office Box 187
Lake Elmo, MN 55042
Tel: (651) 777-7054
Fax: (651) 777-5931
Email: info@finelinearchitecture.com
Web: www.finelinearchitecture.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

David Herreid, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type Work %

Recreational/Sports Facilities	100
--------------------------------	-----

Opitz Residence, St. Croix River, Hudson, WI; Bonneville Remodel/Addition, St. Paul, MN; Weber Residence, Grant Township, MN; Private Office Retreat, Southern MN; Leedy Remodel, Deer Lake, St. Croix Falls, WI; Mountain House, Spearfish, SD

FINN-DANIELS, ARCHITECTS

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 690-5525
Fax: (651) 690-5545
Email: fda@finn-daniels.com
Web: www.finn-daniels.com
Established 1984

Firm Principals:

Mark Finnemann, AIA
Daniel Dege, AIA, LEED AP
Scott Wiestling, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Drew Magnuson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

Building Type Work %

Retail/Commercial	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

The View Apartments at Long Lake, New Brighton, MN; Api Group, Inc. Corporate Headquarters, New Brighton, MN; Infinite Campus National Headquarters, Blaine, MN; GM Dealerships, Multiple Locations; Gymboree Stores, Nationwide; Christopher and Banks Stores, Nationwide

FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INC.

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 819-1835
Email: twasmoen@firmgroundae.com
Web: www.firmgroundae.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Thomas Wasmoen, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Development	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Elko New Market Senior Housing, Elko, MN; Mounds View Senior Housing, Mounds View, MN; The Residential Club at Giant's Ridge, Biwabik, MN; Mulroy's Auto Body Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; MetroSpec Technology, Mendota Heights, MN; Southwest Station Forensic Study, Eden Prairie, MN

RICHARD FISCHER ARCHITECTS

2688 Arbor Drive
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 373-0132
Fax: (651) 429-8630
Email: rfarchitects@att.net
Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Richard W. Fischer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
-----------------------	----

JAMES FORBERG ARCHITECTS, LTD.

17675 Market Avenue
Belle Plaine, MN 56011
Tel: (952) 466-2234
Fax: (952) 466-2796
Email: jfarchitects@aol.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

James Forberg, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

FOSS ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIORS, INC.

810 First Avenue North
 Fargo, ND 58102
Tel: (701) 282-5505
Fax: (701) 232-5338
Email: info@fossarch.com
Web: www.fossarch.com
Established 1898
Other MN Offices: Breckenridge,
(218) 641-4300

Firm Principals:

Robert Ames, AIA, LEED AP
Wade Erickson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Interior Designers	2
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	17

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

North Dakota State University Research 1 Lab Addition, Fargo, ND; Concordia College School of Business, Moorhead, MN; Sanford Health Renovations, Fargo, ND; Cass County Courthouse Expansion, Fargo, ND; North Dakota Veterans Home, Lisbon, ND; St. John's School and Religious Formation Center, Wahpeton, ND

**THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/
CONSULTANTS P.A.**

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 340-5430
Fax: (612) 340-5431
Email: info@foundationarch.com
Web: www.foundationarch.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:
Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Dental	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Space 150 Office Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Excelsior Town Dental, Excelsior, MN; Chanhassen Family Dentistry, Chanhassen, MN; Idea Park Office Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; CBS Radio Entry Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Beck Residence, Ottertail County, MN

4RM+ULA, LLP

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 400
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-0106
Fax: (651) 925-0632
Email: info@4rmula.com
Web: www.4rmula.com
Established 2002
Other Offices: Santiago, Dominican Republic

Firm Principals:
James Garrett, Jr., AIA
Nathan Johnson, AIA, LEED AP
Erick L. Goodlow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

continued next column

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Transit Design	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Retail/Commercial	15

Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Station Design, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN; Minnesota African American Museum and Cultural Center, Minneapolis, MN; Juxtaposition Arts Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Instituto Oftalmologico (Ophthalmology Institute), Santiago, Dominican Republic

FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

215 North 2nd Street, Suite 204
River Falls, WI 54022
Tel: (715) 426-4908
Fax: (715) 426-5886
Email: info@frisbiearchitects.com
Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:
Mathew J. Frisbie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Marketing	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	65
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	85
--------------------	----

Veterans Home Skilled Nursing Facility, Chippewa Falls, WI; University of Wisconsin Stout Memorial Student Center Renovation, Menomonie, WI; Kingsley Shores Senior Living, Lakeville, MN; White Pines Senior Living, Cottage Grove and Inver Grove Heights, MN; Lighthouse Senior Living, Columbia Heights, MN; River Falls City Hall, River Falls, WI



**TODD A. GAARD,
ARCHITECT, LTD.**

12402 Hollywood Lane
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
Tel: (218) 844-5424
Fax: (218) 844-5288
Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:
Todd A. Gaard, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	85
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

Post Office, New Construction, Wolsey, SD; USPS Carrier Annex Renovation, Elk River, MN; Post Office, Roofing Replacement, Langdon, ND; Post Office, Window Replacement, Karlstad, MN; Post Office, Masonry Restoration, Fargo, ND

GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

3609 Gettysburg Avenue North
New Hope, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 542-8259
Email: gallarch@comcast.net
Established 1981

Firm Principal:
Dan Gallagher, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	20
--------------------------	----

Lutheran Church of St. Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN; St. Victoria Parish Family Catholic Church, Victoria, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Research and Development Building, Plymouth, MN; Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, Brooklyn Park, MN

GANNON ARCHITECTURE

2150 Tamarack Drive
Medina, MN 55356
Tel: (612) 716-5097
Email: pgannon@aol.com
Web: www.gannonarchitecture.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal:
Paul Gannon, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

PAUL GATES ARCHITECT

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 2
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 822-8878
Fax: (612) 822-8882
Email: paul@paulgatesarchitect.com
Web: www.paulgatesarchitect.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal:
Paul Gates, AIA, LEED AP, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Northeast Community Lutheran Church, Sanctuary Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Emergency Operations Center, Medina, MN; St. Bernard Schools Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Boulevard Mixed Use Apartments and Commercial, Minneapolis, MN; Koyi Sushi Too Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN

GENSLER

81 South 9th Street, Suite 220

Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: (612) 333-1113

Fax: (612) 333-1997

Email: betsy_vohs@gensler.comWeb: www.gensler.com

Established 1966

Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Baltimore, MD; Beijing, China; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Costa Rica; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Detroit, MI; Dubai, UAE; Houston, TX; India; La Crosse, WI; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Morristown, NJ; New York, NY; Newport Beach, CA; Phoenix, AZ; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, Costa Rica; San Ramon, CA; Seattle, WA; Shanghai, China; Singapore, Tampa, FL; Tokyo, Japan; Washington DC

Firm Principal:

Bill Lyons, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	6
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15

Building Type

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	80
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

OLSON, Minneapolis, MN; Twin Cities Habitat for Humanity, St. Paul, MN; Outsell, Minneapolis, MN; Room and Board, Multiple National Locations; Fox Sports, Minneapolis, MN; Ernst and Young, Minneapolis, MN

GLTARCHITECTS

808 Courthouse Square

St. Cloud, MN 56303

Tel: (320) 252-3740

Fax: (320) 255-0683

Email: elarson@gltarchitects.comWeb: www.gltarchitects.com

Established 1976

Firm Principals:

Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID

Steve Paasch, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Evan Larson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10

Building Type

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Mausoleums	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	5

Annandale Elementary School, Annandale, MN; Kennedy Community School, New PK-8 School, St. Joseph, MN; CentraCare River Campus Remodel, St. Cloud, MN; Stearns County Service Center, Waite Park, MN; Household Hazardous Waste Facility, Waite Park, MN; St. Cloud Police Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN

JOYE K. GOBLIRSCH, ARCHITECT LLC

1371 Woodland Drive SW

Rochester, MN 55902

Tel: (507) 254-6775

Email: joyekgoblirsch@gmail.com

Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Joye Goblirsch, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	60

Charboneau Residence Renovation and Addition, Rochester, MN; Behrenbeck Residence Renovation, La Crescent, MN; VanDeNorth/Knight Kitchen Renovation, Rochester, MN; Keith Residence, Whelan, MN; Lichty Residence Restoration, Rochester, MN; Bunge Residence, Lanesboro, MN

H**HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

Post Office Box 385542

Minneapolis, MN 55438

Tel: (952) 946-9700

Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.comWeb: www.habitatarchitecture.com

Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, LEED GA

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	15

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25

Taylor Creek Spring Preview 2012, Plymouth, MN; Kuplic Cabin, Brainerd, MN; Gaito Residence Remodel, Edina, MN; New Residence, Iroquois Trail, Edina, MN; Farell Residence Remodel, Plymouth, MN; Severt Residence Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

HAGEMEISTER & MACK ARCHITECTS, INC.

501 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200

St. Cloud, MN 56301

Tel: (320) 251-9155

Fax: (320) 251-4919

Email: hmack@hmarch.comWeb: www.hmarch.com

Established 1988

Firm Principal:

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type

Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

River's Edge Convention Center, St. Cloud, MN; Army Aviation Support Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Emergency Operating Training Facility, Camp Ripley, MN; Sauk Rapids Government Center, Sauk Rapids, MN; Central Minnesota Credit Union, Paynesville, MN; CEC Theatre, Bemidji, MN

HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA

4201 Cedar Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55407
 Tel: (612) 904-1332
 Fax: (612) 904-7366
 Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com
 Web: www.hcmarchitects.com
 Established 1998

Firm Principals:

Jerry Hagen, AIA
 Roger Christensen, AIA
 Tim McIlwain, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Total in Firm	9

Building Type **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	30

Cummins Power Generation Office Headquarters, Shoreview, MN; Anoka County Highway Department Renovation and Expansion, Andover, MN; Proto Labs Production Facility, Rosemount, MN; Roosevelt Library Remodel and Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Colossal Cafe, St. Paul, MN; Boston Scientific Visitor Center, Maple Grove, MN

KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3328 Yosemite Avenue South
 St. Louis Park, MN 55416
 Tel: (612) 743-9506
 Fax: (952) 926-5752
 Email: khaller@comcast.net
 Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Kai D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Doerflinger Condo, La Crosse, WI; Axe Handle Cabin, New Auburn, WI; Chartwells Projects, Nationwide; Flik Projects, Nationwide

HAMMEL, GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC. (HGA)

420 Fifth Street North, Suite 100
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 758-4000
 Fax: (612) 758-4199
 Email: info@hga.com
 Web: www.hga.com
 Established 1953
 Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 281-8600
 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento, CA; Los Angeles, CA; San Francisco, CA; Washington, DC

Firm Principals:

Daniel Avchen, FAIA
 Stephen Fiskum, AIA
 Rebecca Greco, AIA
 Daniel Rectenwald, AIA
 Gary Reetz, FAIA
 Hal Henderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	214
Both Architect & Interior Designer	12
Interior Designers	44
Engineering	126
Landscape Architect	6
Planners	25
Other Professional	61
Other Technical	55
Administrative	86
Total in Firm	629

Building Type **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	10

American Swedish Institute Museum Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, Golden Valley, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center, Whittier Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Lakewood Cemetery Garden Mausoleum, Minneapolis, MN; Union Depot, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Northrup Auditorium Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

E. J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55410
 Tel: (612) 328-0881
 Email: eric@ejhansen.com
 Web: www.ejhansen.com
 Established 2007

Firm Principal:

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	90

New Sustainable Residences, Renovations and Cabins at Various Locations in Minnesota; Unique Residential Kitchens, Porches, Baths, Additions, Renovations/ Interiors, Garages and Landscape Design in Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs around the Twin Cities area; 2012 Remodeler's Showcase Home Renovation

HARMONIOUS ARCHITECTURE

40195 Aerovilla Road
 Perham, MN 56573
 Tel: (218) 251-0081
 Email: kelli@harmoniousarchitecture.com
 Web: www.harmoniousarchitecture.com
 Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Kelli J. Wegscheid, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Custom Lake Home Retreat on Lake Melissa, Detroit Lakes, MN; Adaptive Reuse, Historic Hotel Conversion into Luxury Apartments, Williston ND Area; Beach Home on Pelican Lake, Detroit Lakes, MN; Big Pine Lake Custom Lake Home, Perham, MN; Compassion House, Homeless Shelter, Detroit Lakes, MN; Private Residence between two lakes, Perham, MN

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue, Suite 203
 Hutchinson, MN 55350
 Tel: (320) 587-6074
 Fax: (320) 587-6074
 Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net
 Established 2001

Firm Principal:

James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Ground Round Restaurant, Waconia, MN; Scott Equipment Office Addition, New Prague, MN; Sheriff's Garage, Sibley County, MN; Next Step Daycare, Chanhassen, MN; Fielder Dentist Office, Hector, MN; Granite Falls Energy Storage/Maintenance, Granite Falls, MN

HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1900
St. Paul, MN 55101-2153
Tel: (612) 524-6000
Fax: (612) 524-6001
Email: james.thomson@hdrinc.com
Web: www.hdrinc.com

Established 1917
Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 535-8200; Minneapolis, (763) 591-5400
Other Offices: Abu Dhabi, UAE; Albuquerque, NM; Alexandria, VA; Atlanta, GA; Beijing, People's Republic of China; Bethesda, MD; Boise, ID; Boston, MA; Charleston, SC; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Dubai, UAE; Houston, TX; Kansas City, MO; Kingston, ON, Canada; Lexington, KY; Lincoln, NE; London, UK; London, ON, Canada; Madison, WI; Manhattan, NY; Montreal, Quebec, Canada; Mountain View, CA; Omaha, NE; Orlando, FL; Ottawa, ON, Canada; Pasadena, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Princeton, NJ; Reno, NV; Sacramento, CA; San Antonio, TX; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Shanghai, People's Republic of China; Tacoma, WA; Tampa, FL; Toronto, ON, Canada; Tucson, AZ

Firm Principals:

James W. Thomson, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, EDAC
Stanley W. Schimke
Bernard J. Gehrki, AIA, NCARB
Andrew J. Jordan
Miguel A. Rodriguez, AIA, LEED AP, EDAC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	725
Both Architect & Interior Designer	24
Interior Designers	282
Engineering	220
Landscape Architect	27
Planners	35
Other Professional	107
Other Technical	81
Administrative	126
Total in Firm	1,627

Building Type Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	55
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Research/Labs	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

United Hospital Surgery Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Children's Hospitals and Clinics, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Foundation ED Addition and Renovation, Rochester, MN; Marshfield Clinic, Marshfield, WI; Allina/Children's Hospital Mother Baby Addition, Minneapolis, MN

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO*

301 Fourth Avenue South, Suite 663
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 337-5060
Fax: (612) 337-5059
Email: info@DHDstudio.com
Web: www.DHDstudio.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

David C. Heide, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Interior Designers	2
Other Professional	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	20

Restored Villa, St. Paul, MN; St. Croix River House, River Falls, WI; Frontier Trail Residence, Sioux Falls, SD; Craftsman Addition, Des Moines, IA; Arts and Crafts Residence Restoration, Deephaven, MN; New River Residence, Tomahawk, WI

STEFAN HELGESON ASSOCIATES, LLC

3609 West 55th Street
Edina, MN 55410
Tel: (952) 925-3799
Fax: (952) 925-3447
Email: stefan@sha.biz
Established 1979

Firm Principal:

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

continued next column

*Associate Owned Firm

Building Type Work %

Forensic Architecture and Landscape Architecture	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	15

The Cedar Cultural Center Master Plan and Remodeling (with Miller Dunwiddie Architects), Minneapolis, MN; Bolder Options Historic Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Richfield Hockey Arena Retrofit, Richfield, MN; Waymouth Farms Master Plan and Production Plant Reconfiguration, New Hope, MN; Erickson Family Residence Remodel and Addition, Medina, MN; MacMillian Family Residences Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis and Wayzata, MN

HELLER ARCHITECTS INC.

1410A Sylvan Street
St. Paul, MN 55117
Tel: (651) 487-8558
Fax: (651) 487-6447
Email: dave@hellerarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Dave Heller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Union Gospel Mission Men's Campus Addition, St. Paul, MN; Parkview Early Childhood Center, Roseville, MN; Flour Exchange Tenant Improvements, Minneapolis, MN; Visi Improvements, Eden Prairie, MN; Davey Residence, Madison, WI; Nelson Residence, Minneapolis, MN

HORTY ELVING

505 East Grant Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490
Tel: (612) 332-4422
Fax: (612) 344-1282
Email: zuberj@hortyelving.com
Web: www.healthcarearchitects.com
Established 1955

Firm Principals:

Jeri Zuber, AIA, LEED AP
Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA
Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA
Nick Thompson, Assoc. Principal

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	4
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	34

Building Type Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	50

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20

Perham Hospital, Perham, MN; Red Lake Hospital, Red Lake, MN; Fort Madison Rehabilitation, Fort Madison, IA; Minneapolis Veterans Home LTC, Minneapolis, MN; Orange City LTC, Orange City, IA; Rice Care Center TCU, Wilmar, MN

BRIAN W. HOUWMAN, ARCHITECTS LLC

31572 Snowball Road
Pengilly, MN 55775
Tel: (651) 631-0200
Email: brianwhouwman@yahoo.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal:

Brian W. Houwman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

continued next column

TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

17815 Hutchins Drive
 Minnetonka, MN 55345
 Tel: (952) 401-7889
 Fax: (952) 401-7918
 Email: trumanh@th-arch.com
 Established 1978

Firm Principal:
 Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

AmericInns Corporate, National Projects; Country Inn and Suites, Grand Haven, MI; Hyatt Place, Portland, OR; Residence Inn Marriot, Portland, OR; AmericInn, St. Augustine, FL; Lucky 13 Pub, Mendota, MN

MICHAEL HUBER ARCHITECTS, LLC

351 Highview Road
 Hudson, WI 54016
 Tel: (651) 442-3771
 Fax: (715) 381-3465
 Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com
 Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com
 Established 2004

Firm Principal:
 Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

YMCA Camp St. Croix King Leadership Center, Hudson, WI; Bald Eagle Lake Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Ten-E Testing Facility Phase II, Newport, MN; East Creek Station, Chaska, MN; Chase Residence, Hudson, WI

I

I&S GROUP, INC.

115 East Hickory Street, Suite 300
 Mankato, MN 56001
 Tel: (507) 387-6651
 Fax: (507) 387-3583
 Email: info@is-grp.com
 Web: www.is-grp.com
 Established 1973
 Other MN Offices: Faribault, (507) 331-1500
 Other Offices: Storm Lake, IA; Algona, IA; Sac City, IA

Firm Principals:
 Mark Cipos, AIA, CID
 Chad Surprenant, PE
 Chuck Brandel, PE
 Brian Gjerde, PE
 Lynn Bruns, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	16
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	54
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	2
Other Professional	18
Administrative	13
Total in Firm	107

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	90
Interior Architecture	50

Minnesota Valley Health Center, LeSueur, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church Master Plan, Interior Remodel and Expansion, Owatonna, MN; Minnesota State University Center for Faculty Development and Education Resource Center, Mankato, MN; Fairmont Water Treatment Plant, Fairmont, MN

INSITE ARCHITECT

1101 West River Parkway, Suite 330
 Minneapolis, MN 55415
 Tel: (612) 455-1900
 Fax: (612) 455-1907
 Email: kirk@insitearchitect.com
 Established 2002

Firm Principals:
 Kirk Velett, AIA
 Jim Salzi
 Sally Layde, AIA
 Dawn Wiczorek, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	3
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	95
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Carondelet Village, St. Paul, MN; Valley Ridge Senior Housing, Burnsville, MN; Good Samaritan Specialty Care Center, Robbinsdale, MN; Founders Ridge Senior Housing, Bloomington, MN; Deerfield Care Center, New Richmond, WI; Wayzata Bay Center Redevelopment, Wayzata, MN

INSPIRE ARCHITECTS LLC

8011 Fourth Avenue
 Lino Lakes, MN 55014
 Tel: (763) 807-1044
 Email: jhafferman@yahoo.com
 Established 2005

Firm Principal:
 Jeffrey Hafferman, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
--------------------	----

Caring Nurses, Brooklyn Park, MN; Roman's Residence, Blaine, MN; Eull's Residence

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 West 28th Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55416
 Tel: (612) 926-1981
 Fax: (612) 926-8401
 Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com
 Web: www.isenbergassociates.com
 Established 1987

Firm Principal:
 Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Dispute Resolution, Mediation and Arbitration	30
Exhibition/Installation Artist and Curator	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and Construction Related Disputes; Neutral Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation and Training; Darchein Noam Congregation New Synagogue, St. Louis Park, MN; O'Carra's at the Fair, Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, MN; Design Competition Advisor: "Bearden Place Housing Design Competition in the Artists' Core", Minneapolis, MN; Public Exhibitions: "Interim Report: Zone 5", 2011, "Unbundling the Housing Crisis", 2009, "Dialogue on the Wall", 2007, Form+Content Gallery, Minneapolis, MN

J

JAL ARCHITECTS, LTD.

3072 Manitoba Avenue South
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 404-1665
Fax: 9952) 476-9949
Email: jalarch@mcleodusa.net
Web: www.jalarch.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Jean Andre LaTondresse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

*Festival Grounds Pavilion, Eagan, MN;
Whole House Remodeling on St. Croix Wild
and Scenic River; Hunting Lodge/Log Home,
Lac Qui Parle County, MN*

**JEA ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD
ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 935-5164
Fax: (952) 935-2102
Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com
Web: www.jeaarchitects.net
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	45
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	5

*Hennepin County Penn Lake Library
Improvements, Bloomington, MN; Shady
Oak Veterinary Clinic Study, Hopkins, MN;
Sherburne County Public Safety Facility,
Zimmerman, MN; Hopkins Schools ISD
#270 Bus Depot Remodel, Hopkins, MN;
Mahtomedi Southwest Park Facility,
Mahtomedi, MN; Jordan Fire Station
Addition and Remodel, Jordan, MN*

JLG ARCHITECTS

525 Broadway
Alexandria, MN 56308
Tel: (320) 759-9030
Fax: (320) 759-9062
Email: dmiller@jlgarchitects.com
Web: www.jlgarchitects.com
Established 1989
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis,
(612) 746-4260
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND;
Bismarck, ND; Minot, ND; Williston, ND

Firm Principals:

Daniel J. Miller, AIA, LEED AP
Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA, LEED AP
Joel A. Davy, AIA, LEED AP
James A. Galloway, AIA, LEED AP
Lonnie Laffen, AIA, LEED AP
Donald Davison, AIA
Douglas Larson, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	17
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	23
Administrative	6
Interns	8
Total in Firm	55

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	95
Restoration/Preservation	25

*Douglas County Hospital Expansion,
Alexandria, MN; St. Cloud State University
National Hockey Center, St. Cloud, MN;
Alexandria YMCA, Alexandria, MN; Camp
Ripley Unmanned Aerial Systems Operating
Facility, Little Falls, MN; State of Minnesota
Joint Operations Facility, Thief River Falls,
MN; Phoenix Park Neighborhood Housing
and Retail Redevelopment, Eau Claire, WI*

JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 935-6337
Fax: (952) 935-0878
Email: rjohnson@jssh.com
Web: www.jssh.com
Established 1972

Firm Principals:

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, CID
Roland W. Swenson, AIA
Lubomir Manolov, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Daycare/Childcare	5

continued next column

*Jardin Magico Child Care Center, Minneapolis,
MN; Applewood Pointe of Langton Lake,
Roseville, MN; Village Cooperative Housing,
Mason City, IA; Willowbrook Cooperative of
Winona, Winona, MN; Homestead of
Morton Grove, Morton Grove, IL;
Cherrywood Pointe Assisted Living,
Roseville, MN*

JUDD ALLEN GROUP

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 180
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 224-5050
Fax: (952) 224-5051
Web: www.juddallen.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal:

Judd Peterson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Building Enclosure Design/Consulting	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Asset Presentation - Forensic Architecture	10
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	10

*Minneapolis Public Schools Nutrition Center
Facility Upgrade, Minneapolis, MN;
Hennepin Technical Community College
Door Design, Brooklyn Park and Eden Prairie,
MN; St. Cloud State University Stewart Hall
Shell Repair, St. Cloud, MN; Minnesota
History Center Rotunda Parapet Correction,
St. Paul, MN; College of Visual Arts Photo
Lab, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis College
of Art and Design Water Infiltration Issues,
Minneapolis, MN*

*Associate Owned Firm

K

JOHN P. KALMON, ARCHITECT

701 Second Street
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (715) 381-5781
Email: john@jpkalmon.com
Web: www.jpkalmon.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal:

John Kalmon, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	25

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

Kopf Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI; Coyle Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada; Phipps Gift Gallery, Hudson, WI; Rains Remodel, Roberts, WI; O'Holloran Reconstruction, Eau Claire, WI

KBAARCHITECTS

5434 Vincent Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 870-1000
Fax: (612) 870-2660
Email: kurtb@kurtbaumassociates.com
Web: www.kurtbaumassociates.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Kurt Baum, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

D'Brians, Eden Prairie, MN; Private Residence, Edina, MN; Private Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Private Residence Cabin, Ely, MN; Private Residence Addition and Remodel, West St. Paul, MN; Woody's Restaurant, Plymouth, MN

KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

1204 Seventh Street South
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 255-5521
Fax: (320) 240-6914
Email: larryk@keenanarch.com
Web: www.keenanarch.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Jordan Dental Care, Jordan, MN; St. Francis Xavier Catholic Church, Buffalo, MN; Gold's Gym Renovation, Sartell, MN; Independent Lifestyles, Inc. Addition, Sauk Rapids, MN; Recovery Plus Bistro, St. Cloud, MN; Foot Support Facility, Sartell, MN

KELL ARCHITECT(S)

821 Raymond Avenue, Suite 400
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (612) 812-5687
Email: megan@kellarchitects.com
Web: www.kellarchitects.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	30

Riverhouse, Black River Falls, WI; Le Petit Poucet, Pine River, MN; Mack Remodel, St. Paul, MN

DUANE A. KELL, FAIA CONSULTING ARCHITECT

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 839-9123
Email: dkell@BakerEastPartners.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Recreational/Sports Facilities	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

5703 Birch Trail
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 486-6201
Fax: (651) 486-6201
Email: jakellett@comcast.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Keetoowah Cherokee Casino, Tahlequah, OK (Walsh Bishop Associates); Embassy Suites, West Valley, UT (Walsh Bishop Associates); Swinomish Casino and Lodge, Anacortes, WA (Walsh Bishop Associates); Rocky Hill Residence, Essex, MA (Coen+Partners); St. Mary's University, Winona, MN (Hay Dobbs, P.A. Architecture)

DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

3925 West 50th Street, Suite 205
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: (952) 922-2220
Fax: (952) 922-5739
Email: dkarchitect@qwestoffice.net
Established 1990

Firm Principal:

David J. Kelly, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

Howl At The Moon Saloon, Minneapolis, MN; Brix Coffee and Crepes Cafe, Woodbury, MN; The Brick Entertainment Venue, Minneapolis, MN; SatCom Marketing Leasehold, Brooklyn Park, MN

KEPPERS DESIGN

620 Ridgewood Road
Duluth, MN 55804
Tel: (218) 409-6409
Email: jkeppers@keppersdesign.com
Web: www.keppersdesign.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Jody Keppers, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
LEED/MN Greenstar Documentation	10

Midwest Asphalt Offices, Eden Prairie, MN; Lake Harriet Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Sand Residence Remodel, Andover, MN; LEED/MN Greenstar Documents, Private Residence, Wayzata, MN

MELANIE KIIHN, ARCHITECT

700 Washington Avenue North, Unit 613
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 408-1293
Email: mkiihn@netscape.net
Established 2007

Firm Principal:

Melanie Kiihn, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
--------------------------	----

**KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO.
LTD., ARCHITECTS**

6465 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 410
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 908-9990
Fax: (952) 908-9991
Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com
Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal:

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	95
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Blue Earth County Justice Center (Jail, LEC and Courts), Mankato, MN; Houston County Justice Center (Jail, LEC and Courts), Caledonia, MN; North Dakota State Capitol Security Enhancements, Bismarck, ND; Minnesota Correctional Facility, 92 Bed Housing Expansion, Shakopee, MN; Chisago County Emergency Communications Center, Center City, MN; Stevens County Courthouse (Joint LEC, Courts Holding and Government Services), Morris, MN

**KNOWLES
BLUNCK ARCHITECTURE**

12824 Maywood Lane
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (612) 644-9367
Email: stephenk@kba-studio.com
Established 2011
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA

Firm Principals:

Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA
Stephen Knowles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

City of Lisbon City Hall, Lisbon, IA; Crane Building Artist Lofts, Des Moines, IA; Hoover House Renovation, West Branch, IA; Old Masonic Building Restoration, Osceola, IA; Patra Residence, Dakota Dunes, SD; BPEX International, Minneapolis, MN

BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS

1000 Boone Avenue North, Suite 200
Golden Valley, MN 55427-4473
Tel: (612) 332-8000
Fax: (952) 941-6515
Email: bruce@knutson-architects.com
Web: www.knutson-architects.com
Established 1975

Firm Principal:

Bruce Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

St. Paul Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Edina Remodeling, Edina, MN; Santa Barbara Remodeling, Santa Barbara, CA; Apple Valley New Home, Apple Valley, MN; Lilydale Pool and Yacht Club Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Crossings Condominium Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

**KODET ARCHITECTURAL
GROUP, LTD.**

15 Groveland Terrace
Minneapolis, MN 55403-1154
Tel: (612) 377-2737
Fax: (612) 377-1331
Email: arch@kodet.com
Web: www.kodet.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Edward J. Kodet, Jr., FAIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C
Kenneth W. Stone, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C
Mike Schellin, AIA
John Brandel, Assoc. AIA
Heidi Neumueller, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	30

Calvin Christian School, Edina, MN; Burroughs Community School, Minneapolis, MN; Gerald W. Heaney Federal Building Historic Restoration and Courtroom Renovation (General Services Administration), Duluth, MN; Bloomington Aquatic and Recreation Center, Bloomington, MN; Mn/DOT Maple Grove Maintenance Facility, Maple Grove, MN; Westwood Lutheran Church, St. Louis Park, MN

KOSKI ARCHITECTURE

3504 25th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 598-6867
Email: phillip@koskiarchitecture.com
Web: www.koskiarchitecture.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Phillip Koski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

St. Paul College Parking Facility and Connector, St. Paul, MN; Nordstrom-Wallenbaugh Residence; Lucas Residence Porch Addition; CNO Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Barry Residence Addition and Remodel; Lumber Exchange Building Lobby Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
Fax: (651) 451-0917
Email: komainc@komainc.com
Web: www.komainc.com
Established 1985

Firm Principals:

James H. Krech, PE
Brady R. Mueller, AIA, CID
Michael J. Lisowski, PE
Stephen T. Iaria, AIA
Matthew J. Van Hoof, PE
Marc R. DuBois, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17

Building Type Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Veterinary Medicine	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
-----------------------	----

Xcel Energy Warehouse, Prairie Island Nuclear Generating Plant, Welch, MN; Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtle Shell Shock and Anchor Drop Rides, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Animal Emergency and Response Center, St. Paul, MN; American Dental Partners (ADP) Clinic, Hamburg, NY and St. Louis, MO; Kohler Signature Store, Edina, MN; Armstrong Elementary HVAC Remodel and Addition, Cottage Grove, MN

KRECH OJARD & ASSOCIATES, P.A.

227 West First Street, Suite 200
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-3282
Fax: (218) 727-1216
Email: mail@krechojard.com
Web: www.krechojard.com
Established 1984
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 238-2222
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Wausau, WI; Superior, WI; Dubuque, IA; Hermitage, PA

Firm Principals:

Richard L. Ojard, PE
Jeffery W. Heller, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Engineering	58
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	79

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	65
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

University of Minnesota Duluth Heller Hall Renovation, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Montague Hall Renovation, Duluth, MN; University of Wisconsin Superior Crownhart Hall Window Replacement, Superior, WI; Bemidji State University Cedar Hall Renovation, Bemidji, MN; ME Glogal Addition, Duluth, MN; Advantage Emblem Addition, Duluth, MN

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 824-8179
Fax: (612) 823-3943
Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

Building Type Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	100
--------------------------------	-----

UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN; Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN

L

L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

10907 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 944-7576
Fax: (952) 944-7585
Email: mazorol@l-m.com
Web: www.l-m.com
Established 1991

Firm Principals:

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA, NCARB
Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type Work %

Retail/Commercial	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Crocs Shoes, Nationwide; Select Comfort, Nationwide; Keystone Communities, Savage, MN; Kirby Student Center Store, University of Minnesota Duluth, Duluth, MN; Keystone Townhomes, Savage, MN

LABORATORY FOR ENVIRONMENTS, ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN (LEAD, INC.)

605 6th Street SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 385-5107
Email: ali@leadinc.no
Web: www.leadinc.no
Established 2000
Other Offices: Husnes, Norway

Firm Principals:

Ali Heshmati, AIA
Gretha Rød
Darin Duch, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	30

Low Energy/High Performance Housing Prototypes, Grønnsbolig, Norway; Passive House Prototypes Single Family Houses, Grønnsbolig, Norway; Hertervig Observatory, Architecture, Art and Landscape, Tysvaer, Norway; Kultur Skule Senter, Art and Music School, Kvinnherad, Norway; Stakkestad Private Residence, Tysvaer, Norway; Gausel Private Residence, Stavanger, Norway

LANDSCHUTE GROUP, INC.

202 Water Street, Suite 202
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 470-7416
Fax: (952) 401-7609
Email: info@landschute.com
Web: www.landschute.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal:

Jon Monson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Shelby Residence, Excelsior, MN; Lola's Lakehouse, Waconia, MN; Jake O'Connor's Public House, Excelsior, MN; T. B. Janney House Renovation, Deephaven, MN; Wyer-Pearce House Renovation/Wyer Hill Condominiums, Excelsior, MN; Various Lake Minnetonka Residences

LANGEMEIER ARCHITECTS

107 East Cherry Street
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 380-6033
Email: ryan@langemeierarchitects.com
Web: www.langemeierarchitects.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Ryan Langemeier, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

LARSON ARCHITECTS, LLC

807 North Fourth Street
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (651) 430-0056
Email: brian@larsonarchitectsllc.com
Web: www.larsonarchitectsllc.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal:

Brian Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	10

Cimarron Community Center, Lake Elmo, MN; Stonemille Farms Community Center and Spray Park, Woodbury, MN; Advanced Dermatology Clinic, Stillwater, MN; Gartner Food Processing Facility, Stillwater, MN; Disabled Veterans Rest Camp/Tornado Shelter, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Single Family Residences, Stillwater, MN and Western WI

LEO A DALY COMPANY

730 2nd Avenue South, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2455
Tel: (612) 338-8741
Fax: (612) 338-4840
Email: info@leodadaly.com
Web: www.leodadaly.com
Established 1915
Other Offices: Omaha, NE; Washington, DC; Atlanta, GA; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Honolulu, HI; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Phoenix, AZ; Abu Dhabi, UAE; Beijing, PRC; Istanbul, Turkey; Moscow, Russia

Firm Principals:

Ted E. Redmond, AIA
William M. Baxley, AIA
Jonathan A. Crump, AIA, LEED AP
Cindy McCleary, AIA, LEED AP
Timothy J. Bauer
Charles M. Ault, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	31
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	43
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	98

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Federal Government/Military	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Libraries	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

Standing Rock Sioux Justice Center, Fort Yates, ND; Fallen Firefighters Memorial, St. Paul, MN; Unity Hospital and Cardiac Rehab Unit, Fridley, MN; Century College Classroom Addition, Mahtomedi, MN; Hennepin County Courts Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Owatonna Public Utilities, Owatonna, MN

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 729-5333
Fax: (612) 729-8351
Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com
Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal:

Charles A. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN; Townhomes of Citiscaple Exterior Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lakewinds Natural Foods Remodel of Stores and Corporate Offices, Several Locations; University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with Urban Design Perspectives); Banbro Office/Warehouse, St. Paul, MN (with Perry Bolin Architecture); The Aliveness Project, Minneapolis, MN

MARSHALL M. LEVIN, AIA, CONSULTING ARCHITECT

2440 Robin Oak Ridge
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: (952) 513-9996
Email: joyandmarsh@aol.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Marshall M. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Forensic Architecture	100

LHB, INC.

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-8446
Fax: (218) 727-8456
Email: info@LHBcorp.com
Web: www.LHBcorp.com
Established 1966
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 338-2029

Firm Principals:

Richard A. Carter, FAIA, LEED Fellow
Michael A. Fischer, AIA, LEED AP
David J. Bjerkness, AIA, LEED AP
Kevin C. Holm, AIA, LEED AP, CCA, CDT
Kim D. Bretheim, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Steven H. McNeill, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	27
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	45
Landscape Architect	8
Planners	1
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	46
Administrative	25
Total in Firm	160

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

Cascade Meadow Wetlands and Environmental Science Center - LEED Platinum Certified, Rochester, MN; Renaissance Box, St. Paul, MN; Sage Electrochromics HVM-1 Facility, Faribault, MN; Minneapolis Community and Technical College Helland Student Center, Minneapolis, MN; Veterans Administration Ward 3 Evidence Based Design, Minneapolis, MN; Watersmeet National Wildlife Refuge and Visitor Center - LEED Silver Certified, Watersmeet, MI

DAVID LINNER ARCHITECTS

10100 Morgan Avenue
 Bloomington, MN 55431
 Tel: (952) 884-6455
 Fax: (952) 884-0860
 Email: dlinner@linnerarchitects.com
 Web: www.linnerarchitects.com
 Established 1989

Firm Principal:

David P. Linner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Learning Rx, Eagan, MN; Hunting Cabin, Rural MN; Manufacturing Addition, Waconia, MN; Two Buildings for Valley Fair, Shakopee, MN; Senior Health Care Remodel, Forest Lake, MN; Turnstyle Consignment Store Addition, Plymouth, MN

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

708 W 40th St
 Minneapolis, MN 55409
 Tel: (612) 706-5600
 Fax: (612) 706-5601
 Email: info@locusarchitecture.com
 Web: www.locusarchitecture.com
 Established 1996

Firm Principals:

Paul Neseeth, AIA
 Wynne Yelland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30

Unitarian Universalist Church of Minnetonka, Wayzata, MN; Net Zero House, Winona, MN; Healing Center Development, SD; PPod Frugal Modular; Rejoice Lutheran Church, Northfield, MN; Lax Solar, La Crosse, WI

ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE, INC.

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100
 St. Paul, MN 55123
 Tel: (651) 452-3251
 Fax: (651) 452-3251
 Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com
 Web: www.rolflokensgard.com
 Established 1978

Firm Principal:

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Ribbon Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; CG Hill Company Renovation and Addition, Mounds View, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Easter Lutheran Church Fireside Commons Renovation, Eagan, MN; Nordic House, Eagan, MN

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

424 Washington Avenue North
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 630-0074
 Fax: (612) 630-0075
 Email: eluken@lukenarch.com
 Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Ellen A. Luken, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Infrastructure	25
Transit	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Restoration/Preservation	45

Minneapolis Public Schools Lake Harriet Lower School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; MWW Dewatering Plant Improvement Projects, Fridley, MN; Minnesota Transit MVTa 140th, 147th and 155th Street Stations, Apple Valley, MN; Diamond Lake Animal Hospital Expansion and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University Riverview Hall Restoration, St. Cloud, MN; Metro Transit, Arterial Corridor Study, Metro-Area, MN

LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620
 St. Paul, MN 55101
 Tel: (651) 221-0915
 Fax: (651) 222-6259
 Email: scott@lunningwende.com
 Web: www.lunningwende.com
 Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Robert Lunning
 Scott Wende, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	45
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

District Del Sol Small Area Plan, St. Paul, MN; Kendall's Hardware, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Master Plan, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Sisters of St. Joseph Master Space Plan, St. Paul, MN; South Metro Human Services, Various Projects, Metro Area, MN



MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712
 Minneapolis, MN 55415
 Tel: (612) 341-4051
 Fax: (612) 337-5843
 Email: info@mmarchltd.com
 Web: www.mmarchltd.com
 Established 1976

Firm Principals:

Robert Mack, FAIA
 Stuart MacDonald, AIA
 Todd Grover, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	7.5

Building Type Work %

Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	15

Christ Church Lutheran Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Nolte Center, Minneapolis, MN; The Soap Factory, Minneapolis, MN; Great Northern Powerhouse, St. Paul, MN; Going-to-the-Sun Road, Glacier National Park; Providence Academy Theater, Plymouth, MN

**MAHLER AND ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

325 33rd Avenue North, Suite 107
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 257-2724
Fax: (320) 257-2725
Email: gmahler@mahlerarchitecture.com
Web: www.mahlerarchitecture.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Graeme H. D. Mahler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type **Work %**

Aviation/Hangars	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Bachelor Officers Quarters, Camp Ripley, MN; Dubow Textiles, St. Cloud, MN; St. Augusta Apartments, St. Augusta, MN; Faribault T Hangar, Faribault, MN; Plymouth Plaza Cosmetology School, Plymouth, MN; Winsted Airport Arrival/Departure Building, Winsted, MN

MCCOY ARCHITECTS

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 927-8546
Fax: (612) 927-0291
Email: mccoyarch@aol.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal:

Tim McCoy, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Retail/Commercial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20

Otsego Main Street/Waterfront East, Otsego, MN; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Cintas Corporation, Maple Grove, MN; Byerly's/West Village Center, Chanhassen, MN; Towerview Business Center, Hudson, WI; Bell Tower Office Buildings, Maple Grove, MN

MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC

1224 Marshall Street NE, Suite 400
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 331-1244
Fax: (612) 331-1079
Email: rosemary@mcmonigal.com
Web: www.mcmonigal.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal:

Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

New Houses, additions and remodels throughout the region. Emphasis on healthy living, energy efficiency and sustainability. Current projects in Twin Cities, MN, WI, OR, AZ and Ontario, Canada

MEDINA ARCHITECTS

1618 Hague Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 645-0587
Email: medinaarchitects@comcast.net
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Michael Medina, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Black Bamboo, Minneapolis, MN; Hellenic Union Building; Melrose Place, Minneapolis, MN; Dacotah Properties, St. Paul, MN; Oromoamerican Twind Islamic Center; Abu-Huraira Islamic Center

MERIWETHER, INC.

112 North 3rd Street, Suite 500B
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 746-5444
Email: meriwether@meriwether.com
Web: www.meriwetherinc.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Meriwether Felt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Charlottesville New House, Charlottesville, VA; Buffalo Remodel and Addition, Buffalo, NY; Residential Remodel, Independence, MN; Calhoun Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Residential Addition, Denver, CO; Country Club Remodel and Addition, Edina, MN

**MEYER GROUP,
P.C. - ARCHITECTS**

130 West Superior Street, Suite 410
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-1330
Fax: (218) 727-1338
Email: tim.meyer@meyergroup.biz
Web: www.meyergroup.biz
Established 2009

Firm Principals:

Tim Meyer, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP
Kris Pederson, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Cook County Community Center, Grand Marais, MN; St. Louis County Public Health and Human Services, Duluth, MN; Sawtooth Outfitters, Tofta, MN; Birch Grove Community Center, Tofta, MN; Bois Forte Veteran's Memorial, Nett Lake, MN; New Horizon's Child Care Center, Superior, WI

PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170
Plymouth, MN 55446
Tel: (763) 557-9081
Fax: (763) 557-9233
Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com
Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Becker Furniture World, Burnsville and Maple Grove, MN; Foss Swim School, Highland Park and Libertyville, IL; Obama Service Learning Center Rehabilitation, St. Paul, MN; CentraCare Administrative Services Building, St. Cloud, MN; Hawkins, Inc., Rosemount, MN; JEM Technical, Long Lake, MN

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE, LTD. (MS&R)

710 South 2nd Street, 8th Floor
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 375-0336
 Fax: (612) 342-2216
 Email: info@msrltd.com
 Web: www.msrltd.com
 Established 1981
 Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

Firm Principals:

Thomas Meyer, FAIA
 Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA
 Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
 Paul Mellblom, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
 Traci Lesneski, CID, IIDA, LEED AP BD+C
 Josh Stowers, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	26
Interior Designers	7
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	38

Building Type Work %

Libraries	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

Carleton College Weitz Center for Creativity, Northfield, MN; Madison Central Library Expansion, Madison, WI; Tulsa County-City Central Library Renovation, Tulsa, OK; Aimia Twin Cities Office, Plymouth, MN; Wausau Federal Building Artist Housing, Wausau, WI; Drexel University URBN Center, Philadelphia, PA

MILLER DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTURE, INC.

123 North Third Street, Suite 104
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 337-0000
 Fax: (612) 337-0031
 Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com
 Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com
 Established 1963

Firm Principals:

Craig R. Lau, AIA
 John D. Mecum, AIA
 Charles D. Liddy, FAIA
 Mark J. Miller

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	26
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	34

Building Type Work %

Aviation/Transportation	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

University of Minnesota Civil Engineering Building Envelope Remediation, Minneapolis, MN; Faribault Woolen Mill Rehabilitation, Faribault, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Labor and Delivery Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Unity Church Unitarian Additions and Rehabilitation, St. Paul, MN; Grant County Courthouse Rehabilitation, Elbow Lake, MN; Terminal 2, Humphrey Airport Terminal Expansion, MSP Airport, Minneapolis, MN

MLA ARCHITECTS, INC.

12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17
 St. Paul, MN 55115
 Tel: (651) 770-4442
 Fax: (651) 770-1997
 Email: mark@architectsmia.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Mark A. Lenz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	85
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Hyland Elementary, Columbia Heights, MN; D.H. Anderson Elementary Remodel, Mahtomedi, MN; North Campus High School Theater, White Bear Lake, MN; Worthington Middle School Addition, Worthington, MN; Sleepy Eye School, Sleepy Eye, MN; Triton K-12 Addition, Dodge Center, MN

MOHAGEN/HANSEN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP

1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200
 Wayzata, MN 55391
 Tel: (952) 426-7400
 Fax: (952) 426-7440
 Email: info@mohagenhansen.com
 Web: www.mohagenhansen.com
 Established 1989

Firm Principals:

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA, NCARB
 Mark L. Hansen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C
 Lyn A. Berglund, ASID, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	19
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	26

continued next column

Building Type Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	85
Restoration/Preservation	50

HealthEast Clinic Building and Build Out, Stillwater, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home, Building #16 Renovation, Building #17 Replacement, Minneapolis, MN; New Perspective Senior Living, Lighthouse of Sun Prairie, Sun Prairie, WI; St. Croix Orthopedics PA Corporate Office Relocation, Stillwater, MN; Lutonix Office and Production Facility Relocation, Maple Grove, MN; Sempris Corporate Office Relocation, Minneapolis, MN

MOMENTUM DESIGN GROUP

2395 University Avenue W, Suite 206
 St. Paul, MN 55114
 Tel: (952) 583-9788
 Email: info@alwaysbuilding.com
 Web: www.alwaysbuilding.com
 Established 2007

Firm Principals:

Jeff Wrede
 Brian Gadiant, Assoc. AIA
 Jesse Hamer, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Retail/Commercial	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	40

Canadian Pacific, Minneapolis, MN; Marketplace and Main Apartments, Hopkins, MN; The Shops at Village Creek, Brooklyn Park, MN; Canadian Pacific, St. Paul, MN; Las Tortillas Mexican Restaurant, Rosemount, MN; Lawn Ranger, Eden Prairie, MN

MICHAEL MONN ARCHITECTS

7933 Grinnell Way
Lakeville, MN 55044
Tel: (612) 247-5406
Email: mike@michaelmonnarchitects.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Michael Monn, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Other	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Bethel United Methodist Church Renovation, Mound, MN; Spring Hill Suites, Multiple Locations; Orange Theory Fitness, Multiple Locations; Anytime Fitness, Multiple Locations

MOONEY ARCHITECTURE, LLC

3608 15th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tel: (612) 827-8988
Email: mooneyarch@gmail.com
Web: www.stevenjmooney.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal:

Steven Mooney, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Brenny/Lund Extensive Remodel and Addition, Tonka Bay, MN; Sovelle/Fernandez Remodel/Master Suite Addition; Brad and Lori Nidersson New Lake Home, Nelson Lake, WI; John and Mary DeVoe New Lake Home, Bayfield, WI; Greg and Sandra David New Home, Watertown, WI; Hauser New Home and Guest Home, Madeline Island, WI

N**NEGEN ARCHITECTS, INC.**

22517 178th Avenue, Suite 200
Cold Spring, MN 56320
Tel: (320) 685-3304
Fax: (320) 685-4039
Email: lon@negenarchitects.com
Web: www.negenarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Lon Negen, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	10

NELSON

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 822-1211
Fax: (612) 822-1006
Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com
Web: www.nelsononline.com
Established 1978
Other Offices: Philadelphia, PA; Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; New York, NY; Newark, NJ; San Jose, CA; Seattle, WA; St. Louis, MO; Washington, DC; Delhi; Mumbai

Firm Principals:

Richard Sutton, AIA, CID
Claudia Reichert, CID, IIDA
Scott Hierlinger, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	15
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Corporate	3
Total in Firm	23

continued next column

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	80
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	60
Restoration/Preservation	10

Piper Jaffray Office Consolidation, New York, NY; Magenic Technologies, St. Louis Park, MN; Venture Bank, Golden Valley, MN; Caterpillar Sales and Visitor Center, Maple Grove, MN; Fischer Edit/FX, Minneapolis, MN; The Caldrea Company, Minneapolis, MN

JAY P. NELSON ARCHITECT

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (612) 812-4628
Email: jay@jaypnelsonarchitect.com
Web: www.jaypnelsonarchitect.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Autumn Woods Assisted Living, St. Anthony, MN; Nicollet Towers 2010 Renovation, Minneapolis, MN (with Pope Associates, Inc.); Cobblestone Square, Apple Valley, MN (with Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.); Copperfield Hill Memory Loss Conversion, Richfield, MN; Twin City Harley-Davidson Storefront Studies, Blaine, MN; Peace Lutheran Church, Hutchinson, MN (with Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.)

NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 474-1008
Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com
Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com
Established 1977

Firm Principals:

Mark L. Nesset, AIA
Troy L. Nesset

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Kuhlmann Residence, St. Paul, MN; Westwood Assisted Living, Watertown, MN; Minnehaha Academy Ice Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Port of Excelsior, Excelsior, MN; Brauer Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Marmo Studio, Excelsior, MN

SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS ARCHITECTURE AND GARDEN DESIGN AND DESIGN

1716 Knox Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 812-6075
Fax: www.sarahnettleton.com
Email: sn@sarahnettleton.com
Web: www.sarah-architects.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Sarah Nettleton, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1.5
Administrative	.25
Total in Firm	1.75

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Garden Design	20

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

New House and Garden for Book Collectors, Golden Valley, MN; Modern Take on a Self Sufficient Farmhouse, St. Peter, MN; Sustainable Modernist Home Meets Kyoto Protocol, St. Louis Park, MN; Modernist Garden, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed District Office Building, Little Canada, MN; Toft Cabin, Toft, MN

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.

5217 James Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55419-1136
 Tel: (612) 926-2424
 Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com
 Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com
 Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Scott J. Newland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Whole House Remodel and Addition, Edina, MN; Historic House Restoration and Expansion, San Augustine, TX; Various House Remodels, Twin Cities, MN; Office Building Remodel, Edina, MN; Experimental "Metaregional" House Development

NEWSTUDIO ARCHITECTURE, LLC

4431 Lake Avenue South
 White Bear Lake, MN 55110
 Tel: (651) 207-5527
 Fax: (651) 207-8247
 Email: swagner@newstudioarchitecture.com
 Web: www.newstudioarchitecture.com
 Established 2011

Firm Principal:

Sean M. Wagner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	50

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	25
--------------------	----

Terrain, Westport, CT; Urban Outfitters, Knoxville, TN; Anthropologie, Franklin, TN; Anthropologie, Knoxville, TN; Private Residence, Hobe Sound, FL; Private Residence, West Marlborough Township, PA

NGUYEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

2637 27th Avenue South, Suite 220A
 Minneapolis, MN 55406
 Tel: (612) 789-9287
 Fax: (612) 728-9287
 Email: tan@nguyenarchitects.com
 Web: www.nguyenarchitects.com
 Established 2005

Firm Principal:

Tan H. Nguyen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
---------------------------------------	----

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10

Albrecht Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN;
 Owen-Willems Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN;
 Collis-Olson Addition, Minneapolis, MN;
 Bratt Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Rorke Condo Remodel, Minneapolis, MN;
 Haselman Cabin, Rice Lake, WI

NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS

5950-H Teakwood Lane North
 Plymouth, MN 55442
 Tel: (763) 551-9357
 Fax: (763) 551-9357
 Email: ejnarchitect@q.com
 Web: www.ageinplacehome.com
 Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Gene J. Nicoielli, Jr., AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Ericson Residence Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Murphy Residence Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Haire Residence Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; McIlraith Residence Addition, Eden Prairie, MN



OERTEL ARCHITECTS

1795 St. Clair Avenue
 St. Paul, MN 55105
 Tel: (651) 696-5186
 Fax: (651) 696-5188
 Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com
 Web: www.oertelarchitects.com
 Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Jeffrey Oertel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10

Edina Public Works Facility, Edina, MN;
 Maple Grove Fire Station #1 Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Olmsted County Public Works Facility, Rochester, MN; Maple Grove Public Works Facility, Maple Grove, MN;
 Shakopee Fire Station #2, Shakopee, MN;
 Edina Well Houses #3 and #20, Edina, MN

OLESON + HOBBIE ARCHITECTS, LLC

330 Stadium Road, Suite 202
 Mankato, MN 56001
 Tel: (507) 385-1158
 Email: info@oharchitects.com
 Web: www.oharchitects.com
 Established 2010

Firm Principals:

Eric L. Oleson, AIA, CID
 Dennis G. Hobbie, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	20

Minnesota State University Mankato, Crawford C-Hall and McElroy G-Hall Renovation, Mankato, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato, CSU Games Room and Affinity Plus Storefront Renovation, Mankato, MN; Trinity Reformed Church New Facility, Orange City, IA; Minnesota State University Mankato, Garkoski Commons Dining Hall Renovation, Mankato, MN; Risen Savior Lutheran School Master Plan, Mankato, MN; Sleepy Eye Medical Center Interior Remodel, Sleepy Eye, MN

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 631-8090
Fax: (651) 631-8251
Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Rolf Oliver, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	70
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Research Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	5

Marshfield Clinic Master Plan, Marshfield, WI; Melrose Area Hospital Addition and Remodel, Melrose, MN; Marshfield Dental Education Center, Marshfield, WI; Family Healthcare Clinic, Fargo, ND; Minnesota Veterans Home, Building 17 HVAC Retrofit, Minneapolis, MN; Stevens Point Center Multispecialty Group Practice Clinic Pre-design, Stevens Point, WI

OPUS AE GROUP

10350 Bren Road West
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 656-4444
Fax: (952) 352-8511
Email: ed.gschneidner@opus-group.com
Web: www.opus-group.com
Established 2010
Other Offices: Kansas City, MO; Chicago, IL

Firm Principals:

Edward Gschneidner, AIA
Grant Peterson, AIA
Michael Lederle, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	18
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	11
Total in Firm	31

continued next column

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	25

University of St. Thomas Anderson Student Center, St. Paul, MN; CSG International Office Campus, Omaha, NE; Iowa National Guard Readiness Center, Waterloo, IA; Church and Dwight Corporate Headquarters, Princeton, NJ; Hewlett Packard Distribution Center, Des Moines, IA

PAUL ORMSETH, LLC

423 Landmark Center
75 West 5th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 298-6789
Fax: (651) 292-3272
Email: paul@paulormseth.com
Web: www.paulormseth.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal:

Paul Ormseth, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Historic Preservation	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

Tait Lake Cabin, Lutsen, MN; Lawton Steps House, St. Paul, MN; Gallery of the American Association of Woodturners, St. Paul, MN; Traffic Zone Building Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 647-9682
Fax: (651) 647-9635
Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal:

Linda Ostberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50

Lake City Public Schools Remodel, Lake City, MN; University of Minnesota Coffman Food Court Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Armory Remodel, Bloomington, Cottage Grove and Minneapolis, MN; Elementary School Addition and Remodel, Pine City, MN; Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN; River Lake Clinic Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

P**PAULSEN ARCHITECTS**

209 South 2nd Street, Suite 201
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 388-9811
Fax: (507) 388-1751
Email: bpad@paulsenarchitects.com
Web: www.paulsenarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Gregory Borchert, LEED AP
Staci Flemming, IIDA, LEED AP
James Panko, PE
Bill Delaney, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	2
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	18

continued next column

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Rosa Parks Elementary School, Mankato, MN; City of Mankato Public Safety Center, Mankato, MN; Chankaska Creek Ranch Winery, Kasota, MN; St. Peter Food Cooperative, St. Peter, MN; The Marigold Mixed Use Development, North Mankato, MN; St. John the Baptist Catholic Church Renovation and Expansion, Mankato, MN

JB PERKINS ARCHITECT

7621 Neal Avenue South
Hastings, MN 55033
Tel: (651) 436-6966
Fax: (651) 436-3603
Email: jbperk@usfamily.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Jerry Brad Perkins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Minnesota Historical Society Data Center, St. Paul, MN; Health Source Chiropractic, Hugo, MN; Selah Coffee/Cafe, St. Paul, MN; Earl of Sandwiches Manufacturing Facility, Willernie, MN; Blondies Restaurant, Farmington, MN; Co Logos Data Storage Facility, Roseville, MN

PERKINS+WILL

84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200
 Minneapolis, MN 55403
 Tel: (612) 851-5000
 Fax: (612) 851-5001
 Email: jeff.ziebarth@perkinswill.com
 Web: www.perkinswill.com
 Established 1935
 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA;
 Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX;
 Houston, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL;
 New York, NY; Orlando, FL; Research
 Triangle Park, NC; San Diego, CA; San
 Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Washington,
 DC; Dundas, Canada; Ottawa, Canada;
 Toronto, Canada; Vancouver, Canada; Dubai,
 United Arab Emirates

Firm Principals:

Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP
 David Dimond, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C
 Rick Hintz, AIA, ACHA, LEED AP
 Steven Miller, AIA, LEED AP
 Lisa Pool, CID, LEED AP ID+C
 Robert Novak, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	33
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	12
Landscape Architect	2
Planners	2
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	57

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Wadena High School, Wadena, MN; Iverson
 Memorial Hospital, Laramie, WY; Land
 O'Lakes Renovations, Arden Hills, MN;
 University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls
 Laboratory, College of Science and
 Engineering, Infrastructure Renovation,
 Minneapolis, MN; University of Wisconsin-
 Platteville Campus Master Plan, Platteville,
 WI; Holy Mosque Hospital, Makkah,
 Saudi Arabia

**PETERSEN/KELLER
 ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1610 West Lake Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55408
 Tel: (612) 353-4920
 Fax: (612) 353-4932
 Email: info@pkarch.com
 Web: www.pkarch.com
 Established 2009

Firm Principals:

Lars Peterssen, AIA
 Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	25

Park Lane International Style Residence,
 Minneapolis, MN; Enchanted Island Modern
 Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Crooked Lake
 Cabin, MN; Hudson River Estate, New York,
 NY; Kenwood Farmhouse, Minneapolis, MN;
 Lake of the Isles Residence,
 Minneapolis, MN

PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway
 Golden Valley, MN 55422
 Tel: (763) 545-9798
 Email: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com
 Web: www.pfisterassociates.com
 Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Peter Pfister, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	10

continued next column

Pillsbury A-Mill Artists Lofts, Minneapolis,
 MN; Schmidt Brewery Artist Lofts, St. Paul,
 MN; Parkshore Senior Campus Wellness
 Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Buzzza Historic
 Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Metropolitan Lofts,
 St. Louis, MO; Walnut Ridge Long Term Care,
 Clive, IA

POPE ARCHITECTS

1255 Energy Park Drive
 St. Paul, MN 55108
 Tel: (651) 642-9200
 Fax: (651) 642-1101
 Email: pholmes@popearch.com
 Web: www.popearch.com
 Established 1974

Firm Principals:

Jon R. Pope, AIA
 Paul A. Holmes, AIA, LEED AP
 Randal L. Peek, AIA, CID
 Ward M. Isaacson, AIA, LEED AP
 Tom B. Kuck, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	34
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	4
Planners	1
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	54

Building Type Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Mission Critical	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

Ebenezer York Gardens Senior Community,
 Edina, MN; PrairieCare Behavioral Health
 Clinic, Edina, MN; VOA Homestead at
 Anoka Senior Campus, Anoka, MN; Fairview
 Data Center and Office Build-out,
 Minneapolis, MN; St. David's Center
 Campus Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; Lord
 of Life Lutheran Church Expansion, Maple
 Grove, MN



QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

275 Market Street, Suite 443
 Minneapolis, MN 55405
 Tel: (612) 692-8850
 Fax: (612) 692-8851
 Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com
 Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com
 Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Tim Quigley, AIA
 Robert LeMoine, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	33

Lake Cabin, Balsam Lake, WI; New
 Residence, Edina, MN; Addition and
 Remodel, Edina, MN; Lake Cabin Pool House,
 Cross Lake, MN; Addition and Remodel,
 Golden Valley, MN; Kitchen Remodel,
 Minneapolis, MN

R

**RAFFERTY RAFFERTY
TOLLEFSON LINDEKE
ARCHITECTS INC.**

278 East 7th Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 224-4831
Fax: (651) 228-0264
Email: clineke@rrtlarchitects.com
Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com
Established 1961

Firm Principals:

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA
Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA
Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

St. Cloud State University Integrated Science and Engineering Laboratory Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Normandale Community College Academic Partnership Center Classroom Building, Bloomington, MN; St. Bartholomew Church/School Addition/Remodel, Wayzata, MN; University of Dayton Chapel Addition/Renovation, Dayton, OH; Anoka Ramsey Community College Health Wellness Recreation Center, Coon Rapids, MN; St. John's University McKeown Student Center, Collegeville, MN

**RALPH RAPSON &
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

2429 34th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 333-4561
Fax: (612) 333-4318
Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com
Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com
Established 1954

Firm Principal:

Toby Rapson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial	15

The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Urban Traveler Luggage Stores, The Shops at Arbor Lakes and Woodbury Lakes, MN; The Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; The Greenbelt Prefabricated Housing, Wieler Homes, Pittsboro, NC; eyeDEALS and X-Ray Vision, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN

**READY ARCHITECTURAL
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

755 Florida Avenue South, Suite M
Golden Valley, MN 55426
Tel: (763) 208-2851
Email: readyarch@aol.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Robert W. Ready, AIA, CSI, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	25
Other Technical	25
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Assisted Living/Alzheimer's	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Taylor Village Senior Housing, Davenport, IA; Koch Residence, Grand Junction, CO; Aspen House Alzheimer's Care, Loveland, CO; Watson Glen Family Housing, Carbondale, IL; Valley View Assisted Living, Owatonna, MN; Brenner Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN

REBUILD STUDIO•LLC

2989 140th Street East
Dundas, MN 55019
Tel: (507) 645-5875
Email: john.klockeman@gmail.com
Web: www.rebuildstudio.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal:

John F. Klockeman, FAIA, LEED AP, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Paladin Academy Expansion Renovations, Blaine, MN; Williams Residence Addition and Renovations, Northfield, MN; Ebling Barn Renovations, Dundas, MN; Net-Zero Energy Pottery Studio, Northfield, MN; Freelance Writing for Publications

**REHKAMP LARSON
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2732 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 285-7275
Fax: (612) 285-7274
Email: info@rehkamplarson.com
Web: www.rehkamplarson.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Mark Larson, AIA
Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Linden Hills Cottage, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Everett Retreat, Ely, MN; Rice Paper Restaurant, Edina, MN; Family Lake House, Rest Lake, WI; Williamson Renovation, St. Paul, MN; White Oaks Residence, Edina, MN

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.

12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 252-4042
Fax: (952) 252-4043
Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com
Web: www.reprisedesign.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Brian R. Johnson, AIA
James Herget, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Other Technical	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	18

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20

McDonald's Corporation, New Stores and Re-Imaging, 34 States; Dunn Bros Coffee Retail Building, Friendswood, TX; Northern Tool + Equipment, Multiple US Locations; Eagle Ridge Academy Charter School, Planning and Design, Eden Prairie, MN; Brink's National and International Facility Design; Parasole Restaurant Holding's Inc. Pittsburg Blue Restaurant, Edina, MN

RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 516
 Minneapolis, MN 55408
 Tel: (612) 827-7802
 Fax: (612) 827-7802
 Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com
 Web: www.ricestromgren.com
 Established 1961

Firm Principal:

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Immanuel Lutheran Church, Prior Lake, MN; Monson Residence, Jama, Ecuador; First Baptist Church, Jackson, MN; Residences, Various Locations; Shrine for Minnesota Cambodian Buddhist Society, Hampton, MN; Valley Queen Cheese Plant Expansion and Offices, Milbank, SD

RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS, INC.

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102
 Alexandria, MN 56308
 Tel: (320) 763-9368
 Fax: (320) 762-9063
 Email: paul@ringdahlarchitects.com
 Web: www.ringdahlarchitects.com
 Established 1998

Firm Principals:

Paul Ringdahl, AIA, NCARB
 Eric Norum

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

continued next column

Building Type Work %

Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Washington Square Coop Housing, Alexandria, MN; Henrys Test Kitchen, Alexandria, MN; Alexandria Police Department, Alexandria, MN; Alexandria Technical College, Alexandria, MN; Colorful Seasons Garden Center, Alexandria, MN; ATCC Foundation Student Housing, Alexandria, MN

RJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS, LTD.

10168 Orleans Lane North
 Maple Grove, MN 55369
 Tel: (763) 425-0177
 Fax: (763) 425-0191
 Email: robertjohnson@rjohanson.net
 Web: www.rjohanson.net
 Established 1990

Firm Principal:

Robert J. Johnson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	65
Prisons	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	10

Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation of Building #17, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility for Health Services Building B Renovation, Lino Lakes, MN; MSCP Building #8 Renovation, Moose Lake, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility Pill Window Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Orthopedic Partners, PA New Clinic, Coon Rapids, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home New Nursing Expansion Study, Minneapolis, MN

RSP ARCHITECTS

1220 Marshall Street NE
 Minneapolis, MN 55413
 Tel: (612) 677-7100
 Fax: (612) 677-7499
 Email: diane.norman@rsparch.com
 Web: www.rsparch.com
 Established 1978
 Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 993-0911
 Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Bangalore, India; Tianjin, China

Firm Principals:

David C. Norback, AIA
 Robert M. Lucius, AIA
 Jim Fitzhugh, AIA
 Kristine Hargreaves, AIA, LEED AP
 Steven Fautsch, AIA
 Joe Tyndall, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	116
Both Architect & Interior Designer	6
Landscape Architect	2
Planners	12
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	64
Administrative	35
Interior Designers	48
Total in Firm	284

Building Type Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Federal Government	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Facilities Management	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Target Toronto Headquarters, Toronto, Canada; LifePoint, Phoenix, AZ; Allina Consolidated Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Fort Carson Brigade Battalion Headquarters, Fort Carson, CO; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; City of Austin Strategic Facilities Plan, Austin, TX

RT DESIGN, LLC

2113 Bryant Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55405
 Tel: (612) 354-3922
 Email: info@rt-design.com
 Web: www.rt-design.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Ryan Thuftedal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

Colianni Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Liegle Town House, Minneapolis, MN; Van Dusen Home, Cedar Lake, MN; Tiger Sushi 2, Lyn Lake, MN; Esbee Public Relations and Marketing, Minneapolis, MN; Duc's Restaurant, Maplewood, MN

RUEHL + ASSOCIATES

603 Lake Street, Suite 104
 Excelsior, MN 55331
 Tel: (952) 474-4504
 Fax: (866) 774-5496
 Email: nruehl@mcchsi.com
 Established 2005

Firm Principal:

J. Nicholas Ruehl, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Advisor to High Performing Companies	100
--------------------------------------	-----

Strategic Planning; Project Partnering Workshops; Business Development Training; Principal Leadership Development; Successful Teams Workshops

RUST ARCHITECTS AND CONSTRUCTION

4744 Washington Square
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 429-1913
Fax: (651) 429-7561
Email: brust@rustarchitects.com
Web: www.rustarchitects.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal:

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Faith's Lodge, Webster, WI; Nagel Residence, Grant, MN; Juni Residence, Lino Lakes, MN; Lulu and Luigi, White Bear Lake, MN; Hunt/Lauer Cabin, West Smith Lake, MN; Sandstone Church, Sandstone, MN

RYLAUR, LLC

752 Stillwater Road
Mahtomedi, MN 55115
Tel: (651) 631-1300
Fax: (651) 631-1500
Email: philger@rylaur.com
Web: www.rylaur.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal:

A. Peter Hilger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	65
Development Consulting	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

American Test Center, River Falls, WI; Minnesota Made Hockey Rink Expansions, Edina, MN; New Horizon Academies, Regional; Bluffview Montessori Expansion, Winona, MN; Walgreens Drugstore, River Falls and Rice Lake, WI; Hi Lake Shopping Center Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

S**ROGER SACCOMAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

515 East Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: (218) 262-4059
Fax: (218) 262-4059
Email: rsacc@uslink.net
Established 1987

Firm Principal:

Roger Saccoman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Irongate Plaza Maintenance and Upkeep, Hibbing, MN; St. Louis County Fairgrounds Showers/Restrooms, Chisholm, MN; Aeda Offices, Virginia, MN; Slumberland Addition and Remodel, Hibbing, MN

PENNY SAIKI ARCHITECT

2874 Casco Point Road
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 471-9072
Email: pennysaiki@gmail.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal:

Penny Saiki, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.

326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3037
Fax: (612) 379-0001
Email: info@salaarc.com
Web: www.salaarc.com
Established 1983
Other MN Offices: Stillwater, (651) 351-0961

Firm Principals:

Paul Hannan, AIA, CID
Michaela Mahady, AIA, CID
Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, CID
David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, LEED AP
Joseph Metzler, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Timothy Fuller, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Both Architect & Interior Designer	7
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	26

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	15

Cottage Living Idea Home, Evanston, IL; Public Works Building, North St. Paul, MN; Farrel Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Wozniak Residence, Mound, MN; Voelbel Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Cox Residence, Roseville, MN

SALMELA ARCHITECT

630 West 4th Street
Duluth, MN 55806
Tel: (218) 724-7517
Fax: (218) 728-6805
Email: ddsalmela@charter.net
Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

David D. Salmela, FAIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Professional	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	4

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10

University of Minnesota Bagley Classroom Building, Duluth, MN; Hawks Boots Sustainable Manufacturing Facility, Duluth, MN; Yingst Retreat, Empire, MI; Schiffman Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Brogan Cabin, Door County, WI; Hall Residence, Duluth, MN

SEABORNE ARCHITECTS

4021 Vernon Avenue South, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 604-5145
Email: seaborne-archs@excite.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Jack Seaborne, AIA

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Shoreview Village Townhomes, Shoreview, MN; Fernwood Professional Building, St. Louis Park, MN; Shorewood Liquor Store, Shorewood, MN; St. Gabriels Church, St. Paul, MN; Balcer Residence, Edina, MN; Rose Residence, Edina, MN

SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.

1172 Red Fox Road
St. Paul, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 490-1470
Fax: (651) 490-1627
Email: wsessing@sessing.com
Web: www.sessing.com
Established 1968

Firm Principal:

Ward A. Sessing, AIA

Building Type **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Church of the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin, St. Paul, MN; Stillwater Motors, Oak Park Heights, MN; Joe's Sporting Goods, Little Canada, MN; Buerkle Acura, Brooklyn Park, MN; Presbyterian Church of the Way, Shoreview, MN; Southtown Baptist Church, Bloomington, MN

SGN/WENDEL ARCHITECTS

111 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 332-1401
 Fax: (612) 332-1405
 Email: jwilson@wendelcompanies.com
 Web: www.wendelcompanies.com
 Established 1924
 Other Offices: Buffalo, NY; Long Island, NY;
 Phoenix, AZ; Richmond, VA; Alexandria, VA

Firm Principals:

Scott Neal, AIA, LEED AP
 Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP
 Jeri Fink, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Public Transportation Facilities	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

ROCORI Public Schools, Cold Spring, MN; MLBO Head Start Facility, Onamia, MN; MetroTransit Heywood Garage Study, Minneapolis, MN; Hopkins North Junior High School Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; SCR Medical Transportation, Chicago, IL; Osakis Public Schools, Osakis, MN

SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC

2913 Harriet Avenue, Studio 102
 Minneapolis, MN 55408
 Tel: (612) 870-4081
 Fax: (612) 870-4084
 Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com
 Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com
 Established 2004

Firm Principals:

Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA, ASID, LEED AP
 John Barbour, AIA
 Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	25

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Sive; Science House, Science Museum of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Icehouse; Tricker-Hess Residence; Hotel Donaldson

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON INC. (SEH)

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
 St. Paul, MN 55110
 Tel: (651) 490-2000
 Fax: (651) 490-2150
 Email: info@sehinc.com
 Web: www.sehinc.com
 Established 1927
 Other MN Offices: Duluth, (888) 722-0547; Mankato, (888) 731-5657
 Other Offices: Brainerd, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Minnetonka, MN; Chippewa Falls, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; Appleton, WI; Denver, CO; Lake County, IN

Firm Principals:

Lora Grgich, AIA, LEED AP
 Veronica Anderson, AICP
 Bob Kost, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Engineering	237
Landscape Architect	3
Planners	13
Other Professional	115
Other Technical	86
Administrative	78
Total in Firm	562

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	65
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	20

Shantz Hall Remodel, St. Peter, MN; Worthington Auditorium Addition, Worthington, MN; Bois Forte Government Center, Nett Lake, MN; Eagan Fire Station, Eagan, MN; Pine City Library, Pine City, MN; Buffalo Library, Buffalo, MN

SJA ARCHITECTS

11 East Superior Street, Suite 340
 Duluth, MN 55802
 Tel: (218) 724-8578
 Fax: (218) 724-8717
 Email: info@sja-architects.com
 Web: www.sja-architects.com
 Established 1976

Firm Principals:

Kenneth Johnson, AIA, CID, NCARB
 Ronald E. Stanius, AIA, CCS, CSI, CID
 Brian D. Morse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Higher Education	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

University of Minnesota New 4th Street Residence Hall and Dining Facility, Minneapolis, MN; NorShore Theatre Historic Renovation, Duluth, MN; New Piedmont and Lester Park Elementary Schools, Duluth, MN; AMSOIL Arena, Duluth, MN; Fond du Lac Tribal and Community College Master Plan, Cloquet, MN; Duluth International Airport Interiors, Duluth, MN

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100
 Minneapolis, MN 55414
 Tel: (612) 379-9233
 Fax: (612) 379-9263
 Email: sai@sjoquist.com
 Web: www.sjoquist.com
 Established 1993

Firm Principals:

Carl Robertson, AIA
 Mark Tolvstad

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

University of Minnesota Physicians Pediatric Dental Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Valley Native Primary Care Dental Clinic, Wasilla, AK; Jonathan O. Twomey, DDS, Edina, MN; Minnetonka @ One Sixty Nine, Minnetonka, MN; Blood and Chocolates, St. Paul, MN; Sugar Creek Inpatient Treatment Center, Chaska, MN

SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.

11140 Highway 55, Suite A
 Plymouth, MN 55441
 Tel: (763) 591-6115
 Fax: (763) 591-6119
 Email: kleineman@skdarchitects.com
 Web: www.skdarchitects.com
 Established 1977

Firm Principal:

Steve Kleineman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	5

Berg Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Lynch Residence, Wayzata, MN; Live Green, Live Smart Lytle Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Cambria Suite, Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; Roth Distributing, Hopkins, MN; Newman Residence, Greenwood, MN

SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.

205 Water Street South
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: (507) 645-4461
Fax: (507) 645-7682
Email: info@smsq.com
Web: www.smsq.com
Established 1949

Firm Principal:

Steven Edwins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	15
Interior Architecture	10

Boe Memorial Chapel, St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN; Pella Lutheran Church, Sidney, MT; First Lutheran Church, Duluth, MN; Prairie Creek Community School, Castle Rock, MN; King of Glory Lutheran Church, Billings, MT; Bethany College Welcome Center, Lindsborg, KS

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

7509 Washington Avenue South
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 828-1908
Fax: (952) 828-6007
Email: office@smuckler.com
Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal:

Jack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Twomey Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Nussbaum Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Pesis Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Zehr Residence, Edina, MN; Barrientez Residence, Shakopee, MN; Kesseling Residence, Fargo, ND

JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS, INC.

2400 Rand Tower
527 Marquette Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 359-9430
Fax: (612) 359-9530
Email: mail@juliesnowarchitects.com
Web: www.juliesnowarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Julie Snow, FAIA
Matthew Kreilich, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Other Professional	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	33
Restoration/Preservation	33
Sustainable Design	33

DpHue Concept Store, Maple Grove, MN; Minneapolis Federal Office Building Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; US Land Port of Entry, Van Buren, MA; US Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; KNOCK Inc., Minneapolis, MN; Medtronic Orange County Consolidation Project, Santa Ana, CA

SOLART, INC.

1427 West 27th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 616-5066
Email: info@solartinc.com
Web: www.solartinc.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal:

Ronald Fergle, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
LEED Consulting	75
Energy Analysis	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

"Houses: Build Green - Build Smart" Course, Instructor and Author, Kaplan Professional Education; LEED Green Associate and BD+C Course, Instructor and Workbook Co-Author, Kaplan Professional Education; LEED BD+C Learning System (Study Guide, Handbook, Flashcards), Co-Author, Kaplan Professional Education; Alternative Energy Exposition Center, Glencoe, MN; Gulliot Project Energy Analysis, Southampton, NY; Mayo Clinic Charter House Assisted Living Care Facility, w/NTP, Rochester, MN

DANIEL SPENCER ARCHITECT, LLC

611 South Palm Canyon Drive, Suite 7050
Palm Springs, CA 92264
Tel: (760) 902-5444
Email: dan@danspencerstudio.com
Web: www.danspencerstudio.com
Established 2001
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis,
(612) 875-0084

Firm Principal:

Daniel R. Spencer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Private Residence, Shorewood, MN; Private Residence, Palm Springs, CA; Urban Design, Palm Springs, CA; Private Residence, Carefree, AZ; Private Residence, Lake Arrowhead, CA

SPERIDES REINERS ARCHITECTS, INC.

4200 West Old Shakopee Road, Suite 220
Bloomington, MN 55437
Tel: (952) 996-9662
Fax: (952) 996-9663
Email: nsperides@srarchitectsinc.com
Web: www.srarchitectsinc.com
Established 1998

Firm Principals:

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA
Eric A. Reiners, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
-----------------------	----

Center for Diagnostic Imaging, Various Locations; Deluxe Corporation Main Entrance Renovation, Shoreview, MN; Twin City Orthopedics Clinic, Otsego, MN; The Urgency Room, Woodbury, MN; White Pines Assisted Living and Memory Care, Fridley, MN; First Athlete Hockey Training Center, Edina, MN

CHARLES R. STINSON, ARCHITECTS, LLC

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard
Deephaven, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 473-9503
Fax: (952) 473-4371
Email: info@crsarch.com
Web: www.crsarch.com
Established 1987

Firm Principal:

Charles R. Stinson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Columbia Gorge Private Residence, WA; North American Financial Center, Willmar, MN; Private Residence, Lake Calhoun, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Lake Harriet, Minneapolis, MN; Lotus Lake Architectural Neighborhood, Chanhausen, MN; Cole's Salon and Spa, Apple Valley, MN

STUDIO E ARCHITECTS

609 1/2 Broadway Street
 Alexandria, MN 56308
 Tel: (320) 763-0500
 Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com
 Web: www.studioearchitectsllc.com
 Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
--------------------	----

Pope County Courthouse North Entry Restoration, Glenwood, MN; Grant County Development Achievement Center, Starbuck, MN; Anfinson Thompson Office Remodel, Starbuck, MN; Todd County Senior's Healthy Living Center, Eagle Bend, MN; Ridgewood Villa Re-imaging, Glenwood, MN; Starbuck Senior Housing, Starbuck, MN

STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.

322 1st Avenue North
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 339-0605
 Fax: (612) 337-5394
 Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com
 Web: www.studiofivearch.com
 Established 1987

Firm Principals:

Thomas E. Hunt, AIA
 Linda McCracken-Hunt, FAIA
 Michael Pederson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Technical	4
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Owners Representative	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

University of Minnesota Recreational Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato 2011 Residence Hall, Mankato, MN; University of Minnesota Folwell Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Hugo Downtown Center, Hugo, MN; Penfield Apartments, St. Paul, MN; DNR Headquarters, St. Paul, MN

STUDIO HIVE, INC.

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 228
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 279-0430
 Fax: (612) 279-0439
 Email: info@studiohive.com
 Web: www.studiohive.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principals:

Shawn P. Gaither, AIA, LEED ID+C
 Janice Linster, FASID, CID, LEED AP
 Shari Bjork

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	7
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

University of Minnesota Fourth Street Residence Hall and Dining Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Hellmuth & Johnson, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota, Office of Information Technology Tech Stop Collaboration Lab, Minneapolis, MN; Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, Minneapolis, MN; Prime Therapeutics, Multiple National Locations; Unilever, Minneapolis, MN

STUDIO M ARCHITECTS, INC.

530 North 3rd Street, Suite 230
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 524-5375
 Fax: (763) 210-5620
 Email: adam.meyer@studiomarchitects.net
 Web: www.studiomarchitects.net
 Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Adam Meyer, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Northern Brewer; Wise Acre Eatery, Minneapolis, MN; 1011 4th Street SE Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN; Freeziac, Bloomington, MN; The Tile Shop, Multiple Locations; The Soap Factory, Minneapolis, MN

STUDIO 3 DESIGN, LLC

5524 Lakewood Road
 Duluth, MN 55804
 Tel: (507) 259-5578
 Email: s3d_design@yahoo.com
 Established 2006
 Other Offices: Hudson, WI

Firm Principals:

Dennis Drews, AIA
 Duane Engel, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Multiplex Movie Theatres	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Cinema 8 Theatre, Brookings, SD; Cinema 1 Plus, Washington, MO; Scenic Cinemas, Wasilla, AK; AMD Distribution, Spring Valley, MN; Hopland Residence, St. Paul, MN; Cramer Apartments, Hudson, WI

THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.

3829 Xerxes Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134
 Tel: (612) 720-2399
 Email: tsqarch@msn.com
 Established 1985

Firm Principal:

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Facility Consulting/Inspection	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

Aspen Waste Inc, Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape, Building Evaluation and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Our Lady of Lourdes, Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony of Padua, Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; HUD Inspection Services for Nokomis and Wooddale Pointe Senior Housing; Expert Witness Services

SWAN ARCHITECTURE

275 Market Street, Suite 544
 Minneapolis, MN 55405
 Tel: (612) 743-9650
 Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com
 Web: www.swanarchitecture.com
 Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Lake Mille Lacs Fish Camp, Isle, MN; Clean Room Addition, Minnetonka, MN; Private residences in MN, NY and FL specializing in new, remodel, condo and retreat homes.; New Private School Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Private Residence, Edina, MN

continued next column

J. SWEITZER - ARCHITECTS LLC

4514 Arden Avenue South
Edina, MN 55424
Tel: (612) 220-3283
Email: jeff@jsweitzerarchitects.com
Web: www.jsweitzerarchitects.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Jeffery R. Sweitzer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
-----------------------	----

Shapiro Residence Remodel, Edina, MN; Schoonover Residence Entry Remodel, White Bear Lake, MN; Indulge Salon New Installation, White Bear Lake, MN; New Reflections Salon Remodel, Maple Grove, MN; Morgan Stable Remodel, Independence, MN; O'Neal Cabin Remodel, Lake Vermilion, MN

T**TARGET CORPORATION STORE DESIGN**

50 South 10th Street, Suite 400
TP3-1120
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 761-1570
Fax: (612) 761-3322
Email: pat.hilleman@target.com
Established 1992

Firm Principals:

Rich Varda, FAIA, ASLA, CID
Vanessa Matiski, Assoc. AIA
Eames Gilmore, AIA
Scott Jordan-Denny, AIA
Joseph Borgert, AIA
Lori Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	59
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	12
Engineering	74
Other Technical	83
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	244

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	90
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

Target Headquarters Corporate Spaces, Nationally and Internationally; Target Distribution Facilities; City Target at the Sullivan Center, Chicago, IL; Target Harlem, New York, NY; City Target at the Metreon, San Francisco, CA; Target New Stores and Remodels, Nationwide

TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2724 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 929-2800
Fax: (612) 929-2820
Email: info@tea2architects.com
Web: www.tea2architects.com
Established 1979

Firm Principals:

Tom Ellison, AIA, CID
Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	23

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Retreats in MN and WI; New Residences in MN, WI, ID, CO and TX; Addition/Remodels/ New in Minneapolis Lakes area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul as well as all over the Twin Cities

JOHN IVEY THOMAS ASSOCIATES

413 East Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 722-8271
Fax: (218) 722-9550
Email: jitassoc@cpinternet.com
Established 1961

Firm Principals:

John Ivey Thomas, AIA, CID
Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID
Patricia Martenson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Congdon Park Elementary School Addition and Renovation ISD 709, Duluth, MN; Miller Dwan Foundation Mental Health Facility, Duluth, MN; Silver Bay Veteran's Home Dementia Unit Kitchen, Silver Bay, MN; Oneota Business Center, Duluth, MN; MN/ DOT Saginaw Weigh Station Renovation, Saginaw, MN; Private Residences

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

2121 Delaware Avenue
Mendota Heights, MN 5518
Tel: (651) 756-7073
Fax: (651) 756-7074
Email: dewey@thorbeck.com
Web: www.thorbeck.com
Established 1969

Firm Principal:

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	5

Eastside Heritage Park, St. Paul, MN; Bell Museum of Natural History, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square Park, Stillwater, MN; Woodbury Central Park/Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN; Animal Education Center, Milton Hershey School, Hershey, PA; Le Sueur Energy Park/Biomass Power Plant, Le Sueur, MN

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
St. Paul, MN 55101-2140
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Fax: (651) 292-0083
Email: info@tkda.com
Web: www.tkda.com
Established 1910
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Irving, CA; Tampa, FL

Firm Principals:

Dean A. Johnson, AIA, CID, CSI
Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID
Peter M. Brozek, AIA
Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Theresa M. Olsen, AIA, CSI, LEED AP
Philip J. Briggs, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Engineering	85
Landscape Architect	3
Planners	4
Other Professional	19
Other Technical	61
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	191

Building Type **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	40

Dakota County Technical College Classroom and Office Renovation and Baseball Development, Rosemount, MN; East 5th Street and Cedar Street Skyway Addition, St. Paul, MN; Hiawatha LRT Operations/Maintenance Facility Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Northern Tier Energy Terminal Building, St. Paul Park, MN; St. Paul College Parking Ramp, St. Paul, MN; United States Distilled Products Facility Expansion, Princeton, MN

TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI ARCHITECTS, PA

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200
 Minneapolis, MN 55422
 Tel: (763) 533-7171
 Fax: (763) 533-7979
 Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com
 Web: www.twparchitects.com
 Established 1967

Firm Principals:

Michael A. Trossen, AIA
 Alan J. Plutowski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	5
Building Code Official	1
Total in Firm	7.5

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Senior Housing @ 1890 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN; The Landing Senior Housing, Chaska, MN; Crown Tonka Office, Plymouth, MN; Peaks Remodel, Flagstaff, AZ; Cypress Palms Remodel, Largo, FL; Regency Beauty Institute, Multiple National Locations

TSP, INC.

18707 Old Excelsior Boulevard
 Minneapolis, MN 55345
 Tel: (952) 474-3291
 Fax: (952) 474-3928
 Email: wesslingr@teamtsp.com
 Web: www.teamtsp.com
 Established 1930

Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 288-8155; Marshall, (507) 537-1511
 Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha, NE; Sheridan, WY; Sioux Falls, SD; Rapid City, SD

Firm Principals:

Kathleen C. John
 Rick Wessling, AIA
 Ron Halgerson, AIA
 Steve Sorensen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	32
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	29
Administrative	27
Construction Services	10
Total in Firm	103

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Greenway Public Schools, Coleraine, MN;
 Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Rochester Public Works/Transit Operations Center, Rochester, MN; ID 287 North Education Center, New Hope, MN; Murray County; Hennepin Technical College Campus Renovation, Hennepin County, MN

20 BELOW STUDIO

23 Fourth Street NE
 Minneapolis, MN 55116
 Tel: (612) 378-2021
 Fax: (612) 378-2024
 Email: joeh@20belowstudio.com
 Web: www.20belowstudio.com
 Established 2001

Firm Principals:

Joe Hamilton, AIA, CID
 Heather Rose-Dunning, IIDA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	20

Abbot Downing, Minneapolis, MN;
 SCHAWK!, Minneapolis, MN; American Academy of Neurology, Minneapolis, MN;
 Activision, Bloomington, MN; Syngenta, National and International; Better Business Bureau, Burnsville, MN

292 DESIGN GROUP

9100 49th Avenue North
 New Hope, MN 55428
 Tel: (763) 533-3813
 Email: mwentzell@292designgroup.com
 Web: www.292designgroup.com
 Established 2009

Firm Principals:

Mark Wentzell, AIA
 Tom Betti, AIA
 Pam Anderson, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Elk River Public Works Facility, Elk River, MN; Ice Den, Scottsdale, AZ; The Emily Program Anna Westin House, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin County Library Excelsior, Excelsior, MN; Delaware YMCA Community Center, Delaware, OH; Normandale Community College Activities Building, Bloomington, MN



LAUREL ULLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.*

2836 Lyndale Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55408
 Tel: (612) 874-1086
 Fax: (612) 874-1089
 Email: laurel@laurelulland.com
 Web: www.laurelulland.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Laurel Ulland, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Office Interiors	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Addicks-Hoch Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
 Magstad Residence, St. Paul, MN; Head Residences, Minneapolis and Wayzata, MN;
 Gregerson Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
 Matonich-Bras Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
 Zeus Jones Office Space, Minneapolis, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

U + B ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN, INC.

2609 Aldrich Avenue South, Suite 100
 Minneapolis, MN 55408
 Tel: (612) 870-2538
 Fax: (612) 870-2731
 Email: info@uplusb.com
 Web: www.uplusb.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principals:

Paul Udris, AIA
 Mark Burgess, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	50

Emerald Park Warming House, St. Anthony, MN; Nordic Ware Office Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Weber Residence, Edina, MN; Spoonriver Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Partnership Academy Charter School, Richfield, MN

URBAN DESIGN PERSPECTIVES, INC.

4101 Linden Hills Boulevard
 Minneapolis, MN 55410
 Tel: (612) 922-2055
 Fax: (612) 922-1791
 Email: urbandesign@comcast.net
 Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com
 Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Alicia Belton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Retail/Commercial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Engagement Center, Minneapolis, MN; Pilgrim Baptist Church Addition, St. Paul, MN; American Medical Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Life Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Club 3 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN; Sawatdee Thai Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN

THE URBAN STUDIO, LLC

318 South Broadway
Rochester, MN 55904
Tel: (507) 285-5043
Fax: (507) 285-5051
Email: info@theurbanstudio.com
Web: www.theurbanstudio.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Teresa McCormack, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	30

SEMCIL and Choice Home Care New Office Building, Rochester, MN; Solar Canopies and Rooftop Photo Voltaic Systems, GSA, Baltimore, MD; Energy Conservation and Generation Facilities, Various Government Agencies; Impiana Restaurant, Rochester, MN; Downtown Holiday Inn Renovation and Skyway Bar, Rochester, MN; Private Residence, Dodge Center, MN

URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE, LLC*

901 North Third Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 455-3100
Fax: (612) 455-3199
Web: www.urban-works.com
Established 2005

Firm Principals:

Noah Bly, LEED AP
Tod Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	50

The Glen, St. Therese Senior Housing, Minnetonka, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Educational Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; The Lofts at St. Paul's Farmers Market, St. Paul, MN; Longfellow Station, Minneapolis, MN; Fifth Avenue Student Housing, St. Cloud, MN; The COR, Center of Ramsey Housing, Ramsey, MN

URS CORPORATION

Fifth Street Towers
100 South Fifth Street, Suite 1500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 370-0700
Fax: (612) 370-1378
Email: peter_styx@urscorp.com
Web: www.urscorp.com
Established 1956
Other Offices: Bismarck, ND; Milwaukee, WI; Chicago, IL; and a network of over 400 offices nationwide and in more than 20 countries.

Firm Principals:

Peter Styx, AIA, LEED AP
Arijs Pakalns, AICP
Steve Malloy, ASLA, RLA, CLARB
Kathryn Ryan, ASLA, RLA
Tom Bader, PG

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	32
Landscape Architect	4
Planners	13
Other Professional	19
Other Technical	7
Administrative	7
Other	9
Total in Firm	95

Building Type **Work %**

Transportation	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
--------------------	----

Minnesota's Union Depot, St. Paul, MN; CyRide Bus Expansion, Ames, IA; O'Hare Airport ATS Station, Chicago, IL; Mickelsen Research Complex, Langdon, ND; Mill Ruins Park, Minneapolis, MN; Edina Promenade, Edina, MN

**M. VALDES ARCHITECTS PLLC**

3412 Williamsburg Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55129
Tel: (612) 834-9551
Email: mvaldes@mvaldesarc.com
Web: www.mvaldesarc.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Marcelo Valdes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Fisher Residence, Boone, IA (with SALA Architects); "Prairie Meets Pampd" Pavilion, Golden Valley, MN; Cabin on Lake Johnson, Siren, WI (under construction)

VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 333-4670
Fax: (612) 333-6797
Email: mail@vediasociates.com
Web: www.vediasociates.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal:

P.S. Vedi, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Engineering	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type **Work %**

Parking Facilities	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	10
--------------------------	----

Twin Circle Apartment Remodeling, Tracy, MN; Centre Square Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN; UPH Helipoint, Tucson, AZ; Maplewood Residence Addition and Remodeling, Maplewood, MN; Golden Valley Residence Addition and Remodeling, Golden Valley, MN; MCD Parking Facility, New Delhi, India

VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

5101 Highway 55, Suite 2000
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-6500
Fax: (763) 545-6277
Email: stevej@VJArch.com
Web: www.VJArch.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Steven C. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type **Work %**

Municipal/Civic Buildings	75
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Mille Lacs County Courthouse Addition and Renovation, Milaca, MN; Faribault County Justice Center, Blue Earth, MN; Milaca Public Library, Milaca, MN; Lyon County Justice Center Addition and Remodel, Marshall, MN; La Crosse Global Services Office Remodel, Edina, MN; Nicollet County Dispatch Center Remodel, St. Peter, MN

VIVO ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN*

2246 Stinson Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Tel: (612) 232-7294
Email: susan@vivoarch.com
Web: www.vivoarch.com
Established 2011

Firm Principals:

Susan Nackers, Assoc. AIA
Eric Ludwig

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

Crane Island Cabin Addition, Minnetrista, MN; Sinning Residence, Minneapolis, MN; High Road Rambler Transformation, Inver Grove Heights, MN; St. Anthony Park Renovation, St. Paul, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

continued next column

*Associate Owned Firm

VJAA

400 First Avenue North, Suite 410
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 872-6370
 Fax: (612) 872-6380
 Email: e-mail@vjaa.com
 Web: www.vjaa.com
 Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Vincent James, FAIA
 Jennifer Yoos, AIA
 Nathan Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	12
Total in Firm	12

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	45
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Hostler Student Center, Beirut, Lebanon; St. John's Abbey Chapterhouse, Collegeville, MN; St. John's Abbey Blessed Sacrament Chapel, Collegeville, MN; Chicago Apartment, Chicago, IL; University of Wisconsin-Madison, Crewhouse, Madison, WI; Dayton House, Minneapolis, MN

W

WAGNER ZAUN ARCHITECTURE INC.

17 North Lake Avenue
 Duluth, MN 55802
 Tel: (218) 733-0690
 Fax: (218) 727-1680
 Email: info@wagnerzaun.com
 Web: www.wagnerzaun.com
 Established 2005

Firm Principals:

Doug Zaun, AIA
 Rachel Wagner

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4.5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	5

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	30

Hillside Apartments Family Housing, Duluth, MN; aimClear Corporate Offices, Duluth, MN; Canal Park Brewing Company, Duluth, MN; Echo Lake Net Zero Residence, Morris, MN; White Iron Lake Cabin, Ely, MN; Esko Farmhouse, Esko, MN

WAI CONTINUUM

381 East Kellogg Boulevard
 St. Paul, MN 55101
 Tel: (651) 227-0644
 Web: www.waicontinuum.com
 Established 1981
 Other Offices: Venice, FL

Firm Principals:

David G. Wolterstorff, AIA, CID
 Scott R. Koester, LEED AP
 William Buesing

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	11

Building Type Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10

University Park New Healthcare Campus, Richmond, VA; Mt. Olivet TCU Conversion and Church Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Walker Methodist New Healthcare Campus, West St. Paul, MN; Primrose New Healthcare Campus, SD, OK, CO and WY; Marian Center, Ft. Dodge, IA; Ventas Corporation, Mitchell, SD

WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200
 St. Louis Park, MN 55416
 Tel: (952) 541-9969
 Fax: (952) 541-9554
 Email: dave.c@wcla.com
 Web: www.wcla.com
 Established 1981

Firm Principals:

David Clark, AIA, LEED AP
 Paul G. Dahl, AIA
 Paul D. Anderson, AIA
 David T. Silus, CID
 Harold Ness, CID
 S. Weld Ransom, CID, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Interior Designers	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14

continued next column

Building Type Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	10

Market Place North Grocery and Apartments; RE/MAX Office, Shoreview, MN; Klodt Apartments, Hopkins, MN; Erbert and Gerbert's Sandwiches, Various Locations; Taco Bell Restaurants, Various Locations; Cox Insurance Office Building

WEBER ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS

2280 Watertown Road
 Long Lake, MN 55356
 Tel: (952) 476-4434
 Fax: (952) 476-5863
 Email: nw@weberarchitects.com
 Web: www.weberarchitects.com
 Established 1971

Firm Principal:

Neil Weber, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Meyer Professional Building, Wayzata, MN; Cities Edge Motor Sports, Shakopee, MN; Albertville Marketplace, Albertville, MN; People Serving People, Minneapolis, MN; Hotel Excelsior, Excelsior, MN; Wayzata Hotel, Wayzata Bay Center, Wayzata, MN

THE WEIDT GROUP

5800 Baker Road
 Minnetonka, MN 55345
 Tel: (952) 938-1588
 Fax: (952) 938-1480
 Email: info@twgi.com
 Web: www.twgi.com
 Established 1977
 Other Offices: Berkeley, CA; Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL; Tampa, FL

continued next column

Firm Principals:

David Eijadi, FAIA, LEED AP BD+C
 Tom McDougall, Assoc. AIA, PE
 Kris Leaf, LEED AP
 Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP
 Prasad Vaidya, Int'l Assoc. AIA, LEED Fellow
 Jason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Engineering	25
Other Professional	11
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	55

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Software Development	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Energy Design Assistance Program, Xcel Energy, MN and CO; Sustainable Building 2030 Software, MN; ECONirman Code Compliance Tool, New Delhi, India; The American Swedish Institute Expansion and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Longfellow Station, Minneapolis, MN; Aviva USA Headquarters, West Des Moines, IA

WESSEL DESIGN

1148 Oakcrest Avenue
 Roseville, MN 55113-3218
 Tel: (651) 484-9190
 Email: kerrik@wesseldesign.com
 Web: www.wesseldesign.com
 Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Kerrik Wessel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Bussey Residence, Hudson, WI; 359 Day Road, St. Croix Falls, WI; Stoleson Residence, La Crosse, WI; Concordia Language Village Weaving Studio, Bemidji, MN; Concordia Language Village Stuga Building, Bemidji, MN; Concordia Language Villages Master Plan, Bemidji, MN

**THOMAS WHITCOMB
ARCHITECT, INC.**

6741 Plymouth Avenue North
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 593-4985
Fax: (763) 543-0204
Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Thomas G. Whitcomb, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Washburn Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Fremont Avenue Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Humbolt Avenue Addition, Minneapolis, MN; La Rive Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Writers Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Mid Century Renovation, Golden Valley, MN

WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE

5024 Vincent Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 216-2194
Fax: (612) 216-2263
Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com
Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal:

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	10

Modern Lake of the Isles Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Classic Bathroom Addition and Art Deco Home Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Tudor Style Whole House Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony Modern Condo Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Traditional New Home, Chanhassen, MN; Tangletown Dental Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

WHITTEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

4159 Heatherton Place
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (612) 747-0771
Email: tim@whittenassociates.com
Web: www.shittenasociates.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Timothy Whitten, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Development Consulting	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20

Upper Landings, St. Paul, MN; Renaissance on the River, Minneapolis, MN; Lakeside Development, Chanhassen, MN; Ewing House, Linden Hills, Minneapolis, MN

WHOLE BUILDERS

2928 Fifth Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 824-6567
Fax: (612) 824-9387
Email: wbuilders@wholebuilders.com
Web: www.wholebuilders.com
Established 1979

Firm Principal:

Mary Jane Heinen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Construction Manager, Cabinet Maker, Job Coordinator, Carpenter	4
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20

Minnetonka Animal Hospital Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; Vintage Porch Reconstruction, South Minneapolis, MN; Kitchen Remodels, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Basement Family Room/Entertainment, Bloomington, MN; Bathroom Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Twin City Friends Meeting House, On-going Upgrades and Maintenance

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

7804 Industrial Park Road
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: (218) 829-5117
Fax: (218) 829-2517
Web: www.wsn.us.com
Established 1975
Other MN Offices: Alexandria, (320) 762-8149; Bemidji, (218) 444-1859; Crookston, (218) 281-6522
Other Offices: Red Wing, MN; Rochester, MN; Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principals:

Timothy Moe, PE
Kevin Donnay, AIA
Paul Richards, AIA, CID
Reed Becker, AIA, CID
Roger Helland, AIA, CID
Kent Rohr, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Engineering	47
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	14
Other Technical	50
Administrative	19
Funding Development	2
Total in Firm	146

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Crookston Sports Center, Crookston, MN; Bremer Bank, Wahpeton, ND; Staples City Hall and Library, Staples, MN; Mille Lacs Academy, Onamia, MN; Sandford Center, Bemidji, MN; Wabasha County Bridge, Millville, MN

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, P.A.

11487 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 941-8660
Fax: (952) 941-2755
Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com
Web: www.wilkusarch.com
Established 1990

continued next column

Firm Principals:

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, OAA, LEED AP BD+C
Jeffrey M. Rapp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	18

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Restaurants	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Chipotle Mexican Grill, LEED for Retail Pilot Program (Gurnee Mills, IL, Platinum Award, Minnetonka, MN, Silver Award) MN, WI, IL, IN and MI; Caribou Coffee, New and Remodel, Nationwide and Middle East; SONIC Drive-In, Nationwide; Municipals and City Works: City of Mound and City of Eden Prairie, MN; Water and Waste Water Treatment Facilities, St. Peter, Big Lake, New Prague, Bemidji, Long Prairie, Eagan, Norwood Young America, Morton, East Bethel, Redwood Falls and Osakis, MN; Caterpillar, Minnesota; Affordable Care Dental Offices, Nationwide

**GUY WILLIAMS
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1385 Portland Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 210-7042
Fax: (651) 646-8512
Email: guy@architectguy.com
Web: www.architectguy.com
Established 1990

Firm Principal:

Guy Williams, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Hill/Zinnel Residence, Bloomington, MN; Budel Office, St. Paul, MN; Hesse Residence, St. Paul, MN; 1389 Portland Avenue, St. Paul, MN

WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

1550 21st Avenue NW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 341-4978
Email: maob2@comcast.net
Established 1962

Firm Principal:

James W. O'Brien, FAIA

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Consulting	20

Private Residence, Cohasset, MN; Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Seasonal Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Residence Addition, Brooklyn Center, MN

WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

305 St. Peter Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 227-7773
Fax: (651) 223-5646
Email: mail@woldae.com
Web: www.woldae.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Denver, CO; Palatine, IL; Royal Oak, MI

Firm Principals:

R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Michael Cox, AIA
Roger Schroepfer, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Dan Kritta, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	44
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	20
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	80

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
County Facilities	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	50

Pequot Lakes Elementary, Middle School and High School Improvements, Pequot Lakes, MN; City of Cottage Grove New Public Safety/City Hall, Cottage Grove, MN; State of Minnesota HSEM State Emergency Operations Center, Arden Hills, MN; Hennepin County New 911 Emergency Communications Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Montgomery-Lonsdale-LeCenter High School, Montgomery, MN; Providence Academy Performing Arts Center Addition, Plymouth, MN

WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON ARCHITECTS, LTD.

3140 Neil Armstrong Boulevard, Suite 328
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 688-6304
Fax: (651) 688-6343
Email: cwolfgram@wka-architects.com
Web: www.wka-architects.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Craig D. Wolfgram, AIA
Steven J. Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Veterans Administration Medical Center, Multiple Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony Village Shopping Center Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Lakota Thrifty Mart Grocery Store, Dupree, SD; Minnesota Veterans Home Renovations, Hastings, MN; Assisted Living Housing, Arlington and St. James, MN; St. John's Preparatory School Music Education Facility, Collegeville, MN

WORKSPACE, INC.

623 Sixth Avenue North
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 253-5229
Email: bankarch@charter.net
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

David A. Wiesner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	90
Mausoleum	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Security Bank and Trust Company, Glencoe, MN; Security Bank and Trust Company, Cologne, MN; Holy Cross Mausoleum, South Brunswick, NJ; Riverside Mausoleum, Mintyryn, CO

Y

PETER YACKEL ARCHITECT

1786 Humboldt Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 636-0923
Email: pjy@speakeasy.net
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Peter Yackel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: (218) 233-4422
Fax: (218) 233-7988
Email: jwelch@yhr.com
Web: www.yhr.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals:

James P. Welch, AIA
Julie Newman Rokke, AIA
Richard L. Meier, AIA
James C. Simpson, AIA, CSI, CCS, LEED AP
Margaret K. Follingstad, AIA
Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Historical	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Bethany on 42nd, Fargo, ND; Freedom Elementary School, West Fargo, ND; LifeCare Manor, Greenbush, MN; M State Library Classroom Addition, Moorhead, MN; Church of the Holy Redeemer, Marshall, MN

YUNKER ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE (YA)

34 13th Avenue NE, Suite 108
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 371-9195
Fax: (612) 371-9199
Email: myunker@yaarch.com
Web: www.yaarch.com
Established 1984

continued next column

Firm Principals:

Martha Yunker, AIA
Rehn Hassell, AIA
Mike Burgoyne, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Golf Clubhouses	20
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
Interior Architecture	25

Hazeltine National Golf Club House, Chaska, MN; Fauth Residences, RI, FL and CO; New and Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities, MN; Yunker Associates Architecture Office, NE Minneapolis, MN; Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN; Windsong Farm Golf Club House, Independence, MN

Z

ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

1798 Pinehurst Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 690-1299
Fax: (651) 690-2364
Email: czagaria@comcast.net
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Knutzen Residence Accessibility Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Bruns Residence Remodel, Potomac, MD; Entenza Quam Residence, Washington, DC; Callahan Residence Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; McCombe and Kotz Residence Addition and Remodel, North St. Paul, MN; Punnet Residence Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN

2012 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 268 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site - www.aia-mn.org.

Churches/ Worship Facilities

- The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul
- ATS&R Planners/
Architects/Engineers
Minneapolis
- Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
- CMA
Minneapolis
- Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis
- Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson
- Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar
- Hagemeister & Mack
Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud
- Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis
- Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis
- MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis
- Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Paulsen Architects
Mankato
- Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke
Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
- Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis
- Sessing Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
- Swan Architecture
Minneapolis

Education/ Academic Buildings

- The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul
- AECOM
Minneapolis
- Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis
- ATS&R Planners/
Architects/Engineers
Minneapolis
- Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis
- BKV Group
Minneapolis
- Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
- BWBR
St. Paul
- CRW architecture + design group
Rochester
- Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis
- James Dayton Design, Ltd.
Minneapolis
- DLR Group
Minneapolis
- EcoDEEP
St. Paul
- Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.
Fargo
- Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis
- I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato
- Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis
- Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and
Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights
- Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis
- LHB, Inc.
Duluth
- Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle,
Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis
- Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
- MLA Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
- Paulsen Architects
Mankato

- Perkins+Will
Minneapolis
- Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke
Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
- RSP Architects
Minneapolis
- SGN/Wendel Architects
Minneapolis
- SJA Architects
Duluth
- Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Swan Architecture
Minneapolis
- TKDA
St. Paul
- Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

- Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis
- BKV Group
Minneapolis
- Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis
- DBA Architects
Oakdale
- Design Plus Architecture LLC
Rochester
- Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
- L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie
- Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis
- LHB, Inc.
Duluth
- Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle,
Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis
- Mohagen/Hansen
Architectural Group
Wayzata
- Paulsen Architects
Mankato

- Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke
Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
- Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis
- SJA Architects
Duluth
- Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Studio M Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
- Wagner Zaun Architecture Inc.
Duluth

Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

- The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul
- BWBR
St. Paul
- CMA
Minneapolis
- Edward Farr Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie
- Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis
- I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato
- Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and
Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights
- Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis
- MLA Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
- TKDA
St. Paul

Interior Architecture

AECOM
Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Gensler
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group
Wayzata

Mooney Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Pope Architects
St. Paul

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

SJA Architects
Duluth

SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

White Space Architecture
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Medical Facilities/ Health Care

AECOM
Minneapolis

BWBR
St. Paul

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.
Fargo

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group
Wayzata

Oliver & Associates, Inc.
Roseville

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Pope Architects
St. Paul

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Municipal/ Civic Buildings

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

CRW architecture + design group
Rochester

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects
St. Louis Park

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

MLA Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

SJA Architects
Duluth

TKDA
St. Paul

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Eden Prairie

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Museums/ Cultural Centers

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

James Dayton Design, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group
Wayzata

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

AECOM
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

CRW architecture + design group
Rochester

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

James Dayton Design, Ltd.
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

DLR Group
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Gensler
Minneapolis

Pope Architects
St. Paul

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

20 Below Studio
Minneapolis

Workspace, Inc.
St. Cloud

Planning (master, urban, land)

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects
St. Louis Park

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

Swan Architecture
Minneapolis

20 Below Studio
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Recreational/ Sports Facilities

Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

FineLine Architecture
Lake Elmo

I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Studio Five Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Acacia Architects
Golden Valley

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Awad + Koontz Architects Builders, Inc.
Minneapolis

Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC
St. Paul

CF Design, Ltd.
Duluth

James Dayton Design, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Chris Doehrmann Architect, Inc.
New Brighton

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Gannon Architecture
Medina

Joye K. Goblirsch, Architect LLC
Rochester

Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

E. J. Hansen, AIA
Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio*
Minneapolis

Michael Huber Architects, LLC
Hudson

Jalin Design, LLC*
Champlin

Kell Architect(s)
St. Paul

Bruce Knutson Architects
Golden Valley

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Mooney Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects - Architecture and Garden Design
Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

NewStudio Architecture, LLC
White Bear Lake

Nicolelli Architects
Plymouth

Peterssen/Keller Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

Ringdahl Architects, Inc.
Alexandria

Shelter Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth

Smuckler Architecture, Inc.
Edina

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Swan Architecture
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture, Inc.*
Minneapolis

M. Valdes Architects PLLC
St. Paul

Wagner Zaun Architecture Inc.
Duluth

Thomas Whitcomb Architect, Inc.
Golden Valley

White Space Architecture
Minneapolis

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.
New Brighton

Zagaría Meyer Architects
St. Paul

*Associate Owned Firm

Restoration/ Preservation

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Afton Architects & Planners, Ltd.
Afton

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Claybaugh Preservation Architecture Inc
Taylor's Falls

Gensler
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Mooney Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Peterssen/Keller Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

SJA Architects
Duluth

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Retail/Commercial

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

CMA
Minneapolis

CRW architecture + design group
Rochester

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

James Dayton Design, Ltd.
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Gensler
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

NewStudio Architecture, LLC
White Bear Lake

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Reprise Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Studio M Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

20 Below Studio
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Eden Prairie

Senior Housing/ Health Care

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

BKV Group
Minneapolis

CMA
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

Design Plus Architecture LLC
Rochester

DLR Group
Minneapolis

Daniel K. Duffy Architects, Inc.
Minnetonka

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.
Fargo

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

Pope Architects
St. Paul

Trossen Wright Plutowski Architects, PA
Minneapolis

Sustainable Design

Acacia Architects
Golden Valley

AECOM
Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Gensler
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

Horty Elving
Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Mooney Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects - Architecture and Garden Design
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture, LLC
White Bear Lake

Paulsen Architects
Mankato

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Other

Aviation/Transportation

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Construction Specifications

Fabick Architects, LLC
Plymouth

County Facilities

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Energy Analysis

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Entertainment

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

Facilities Management

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

Federal Government/Military

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

RSP Architects
Minneapolis

Hotels

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

LEED Consulting

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Mixed Use

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Office Interiors

Laurel Ulland Architecture, Inc.*
Minneapolis

Restaurants/Hospitality

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Eden Prairie

Science/Technology

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

2012 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

Welcome to the 20th annual Consultants' Directory. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants' Directory is just one of many directories that *Architecture Minnesota* publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website - www.aia-mn.org.

Legend

AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering Society
AIA	American Institute of Architects and a Licensed Architect
ASA	Acoustical Society of America
ASLA	Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society of Landscape Architects
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPE	Certified Professional Estimator
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
LEED AP	Leadership in Energy and Environment Design Accredited Professional
LS	Licensed Surveyor
MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
MRICS	Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
PE	Professional Engineer
PMI	Project Management Institute
RCDD	Registered Communications Distribution Designers
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor
RRC	Registered Roof Consultant
RRO	Registered Roof Observer
SAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
SID	Society of Information Display
SMPTE	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
USITT	United States Institute of Theater Technology

Audio/Video/Voice Data

DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.

1700 West Highway 36
700 Rosedale Towers
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Fax: (651) 639-9618
Email: jstpierre@datacoreeng.com
www.datacoreeng.com
Established 1991
Contact: John St. Pierre, RCDD,
(651) 604-3200

Principals

D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED
Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP
Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP

Data Core provides technology design and consulting services for computer, audio/visual, security and telecommunications systems. Our design team is experienced in system design of telephone, A/V, public address systems, paging, intercom, sound masking, CCTV, cable TV distribution, surveillance systems, teleconferencing, nurse call, entry access, security and building automation. We are experienced in specialized facilities including auditoriums, theatres, teleconference rooms, council chambers, A/V studios, computer labs, data centers, instructional television classrooms, libraries, media centers, presentation rooms, and hospitals.

University of Minnesota Duluth - Labovitz School of Business and Economics (LEED Gold Certified), Duluth, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools Washington Magnet, St. Paul, MN; School of Media Arts (SoMA), Santa Barbara City College, Santa Barbara, CA; Allan Hancock College (library media technology center), Santa Barbara, CA; U.S. Army Reserve (training/vehicle maintenance centers), Nationwide

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl (612) 465-7601

continued next column

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University Center, St. Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

KARGES-FAULCONBRIDGE, INC.

670 West County Road B West
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 771-0880
Fax: (651) 771-0878
www.kfiengineers.com
Established 1996
Other Offices: Iowa City, IA; Fargo, ND; St. Croix Falls, WI
Contact: David Jansa, (651) 771-0880

Principals

James A. Faulconbridge, PE
Randy P. Christenson, PE

Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc. (KFI), with a staff of 100, is a recognized industry leader in process and facility infrastructure design and performance. We serve clients in the United States, Canada and Central America. Located in St. Paul, KFI's headquarters was the first building in Minnesota to obtain the LEED-EB Gold certification. KFI provides engineering and commissioning services for industrial, institutional, educational, healthcare, government, and commercial organizations.

Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Riverside Plaza (improvements), Minneapolis, MN; Alexandria High School (new), Alexandria, MN; University of Minnesota-Morris Welcome Center, Morris, MN; Upper Iowa University Liberal Arts Building, Fayetteville, IA; Lake Itasca Biological Station, Lake Itasca, MN

Building Envelope/ Building Sciences

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: info@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud,
Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth, Fargo
and Bismarck, ND; Milwaukee and
La Crosse, WI; Cedar Rapids, IA
Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal

Firm Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
Robert Janssen, PE
Charles Brenner, PE
Steven Flaten, AIA
George Klumpke, PE
Mike Heuer, PE

Our Building Sciences Group specializes in forensic investigations; building envelope consulting; analysis; assessment and testing services for architects, engineers, contractors, attorneys, insurance companies, and building managers/owners. Using advanced equipment and techniques, our team of architects and structural engineers, building scientists, certified building inspector, and technicians conduct forensic and analytic work related to building and product performance, condition and integrity.

University of Minnesota Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Aquatic Center, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Science Teaching and Student Services Building, Minneapolis, MN; Old Capital Museum, Iowa City, IA; Lakewood Mausoleum, Minneapolis, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Contact: Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA,
President (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA
(Principal Architect & Landscape Architect)
Thomas R. Crane, PE
(Principal Mechanical Engineer)

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors. Serving legal and insurance professionals, contractors, construction companies and manufacturers with the following claim services: code and contract review, design review and construction assessment, building component failure analysis, expert witness testimony, artifact storage. Forensic Disciplines include: architecture, structural engineering, mechanical and plumbing systems, electrical engineering, landscape architecture, civil engineering and geo-technical engineering.

Providing services for: retail and commercial buildings, industrial and manufacturing buildings, institutional facilities, residential (single and multi-family), condominiums

Code/Life Safety Consulting

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Fax: (651) 251-1879
Email: dpicciano@summitfire.com
www.summitfire.com/fire-consulting
Established 2003
Contact: Dan Picciano (651) 251-1872

Principals

Dan Picciano, PE, CFPS

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse. Most projects are in the Upper Midwest, but we travel with our clients.

BH Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN; University of Minnesota Biomedical Discovery District, Minneapolis, MN; 3M Project Community, Maplewood, MN; Radisson Blu Hotel at Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; United Health Group East Building, Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (addition), St. Cloud, MN

Commissioning

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University Center, St. Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Fax: (612) 343-5982
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
www.edilimited.com
Established 2002
Contact: Jay Hruby (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE
Larry Svitak, PE

continued next column

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Hennepin County E911 Communications Center, Plymouth, MN; City of Minneapolis Hiawatha Maintenance Facility (LEED Platinum), Minneapolis, MN; Anoka County Public Safety Campus, Andover, MN (B3); St. Cloud VA Health Care System Building #49 Commissioning (LEED Silver), St. Cloud, MN; Rosebud Adult Correctional Facility (LEED Silver), Rosebud, SD; Marquette Plaza re-commissioning (LEED Platinum), Minneapolis, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

1700 West Highway 36
700 Rosedale Towers
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Fax: (651) 639-9618
Email: dpodratz@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Established 1935
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Derick Podratz, QCxP, LEED AP
BD+C, (651) 604-3153

Principals

James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP
Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED AP
Derick Podratz, QCxP, LEED AP BD+C

Gausman & Moore provides all types of commissioning including LEED fundamentals, enhanced re-commissioning, and retro-commissioning. We are experienced with all phases of the commissioning process, from pre-design through warranty. We focus on verifying that a completed project achieves an owner's defined objectives and operational needs.

Target Stores, Nationwide; General Services Administration Norman Pointe II, Bloomington, MN; Superior Housing Authority Commissioning Survey, Superior, WI

continued next column

KARGES-FAULCONBRIDGE, INC.

670 West County Road B West
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 771-0880
Fax: (651) 771-0878
www.kfiengineers.com
Established 1996
Other Offices: Iowa City, IA; Fargo, ND; St. Croix Falls, WI
Contact: David Jansa, (651) 771-0880

Principals

James A. Faulconbridge, PE
Randy P. Christenson, PE

Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc. (KFI), with a staff of 100, is a recognized industry leader in process and facility infrastructure design and performance. We serve clients in the United States, Canada and Central America. Located in St. Paul, KFI's headquarters was the first building in Minnesota to obtain the LEED-EB Gold certification. KFI provides engineering and commissioning services for industrial, institutional, educational, healthcare, government, and commercial organizations.

Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Riverside Plaza (improvements), Minneapolis, MN; Alexandria High School (new), Alexandria, MN; University of Minnesota-Morris Welcome Center, Morris, MN; Upper Iowa University Liberal Arts Building, Fayetteville, IA; Lake Itasca Biological Station, Lake Itasca, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Contact: Joe Tennyson, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Joe Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson has provided consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of over 125, we are the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. In addition to mechanical and electrical engineering, we have specialists in fire protection, lighting design, low-voltage/technology systems and commissioning. Our primary markets include aviation, corporate cultural/special use, education, healthcare, high-tech, public, retail and mission critical sectors.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN; University of Minnesota 4th Street Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, MN; Target, Multiple Locations; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Confidential Tier IV Data Center (financial client)

**Conflict Management/
Dispute Services****CRANE ENGINEERING
BUILDING SCIENCE**

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Contact: Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA,
President (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA
(Principal Architect & Landscape Architect)
Thomas R. Crane, PE
(Principal Mechanical Engineer)

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors. Serving legal and insurance professionals, contractors, construction companies and manufacturers with the following claim services: code and contract review, design review and construction assessment, building component failure analysis, expert witness testimony, artifact storage. Forensic Disciplines include: architecture, structural engineering, mechanical and plumbing systems, electrical engineering, landscape architecture, civil engineering and geo-technical engineering.

Providing services for: retail and commercial buildings, industrial and manufacturing buildings, institutional facilities, residential (single and multi-family), condominiums

**Construction
Administration/Management****CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
E-mail: lgleaseon@cpmi.com
Web: www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Office: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE
Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: pre-design/planning/scope development, project team selection support, owner representation, cost management, schedule management, project financial status reporting/accountability and construction coordination/quality control.

Fire Stations 1 and 10, Saint Paul, MN; Como Zoo Gorilla Forest, Saint Paul, MN; Integrated Science and Engineering Laboratory Facility, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; Mayo Civic Center (expansion), Rochester, MN; IRS (campus consolidation), Kansas City, MO; Whipple Federal Building (renovation), Minneapolis, MN

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-3120
Email: laura.okell@fgould.com
www.fgould.com
Established 1947
Contact: Laura Okell, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS, LEED AP
John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP
Chad Chapman, CPE, LEED AP
David Stark, PE

continued next column

We are a leading project management consultancy protecting our client's interests in the planning and delivery of projects. Regardless of the size, we focus on obtaining maximum value for each dollar invested in a project. Our staff provides effective and efficient solutions through best-in-class service procedures and innovated technology - typically resulting in cost savings for our clients.

National September 11 Memorial and Museum, New York, NY; Marriott Minneapolis City Center (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; U.S. Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; Minneapolis Federal Office Building (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; New Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; Barilla Pasta Plant, Avon, NY

**GRAHAM CONSTRUCTION
SERVICES, INC.**

2995 Lone Oak Circle, Suite 1
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 687-0648
Fax: (651) 687-0947
www.grahamus.com
Established 1926
Other U.S. Offices: Eagan, MN; Omaha, NE; Seattle and Spokane, WA
Canada Offices: Alberta (Calgary, Edmonton, Fort McMurray); Saskatchewan (Regina, Saskatoon); British Columbia (Vancouver, Kelowna); Ontario (Mississauga)
Contact: Dave Lenss, Pres. and Branch Mgr., (651) 687-0648

Principal

Dave Lenss, President & Branch Manager

Graham Construction Services is an employee-owned contractor founded over 80 years ago on commitment, integrity and reliability. With 2011 annual revenues exceeding \$2.1 billion, we are one of the industry's leading contractors providing construction management, general contracting, design/build and preconstruction services for academic, institutional, commercial, infrastructure, civil and historical renovation projects.

Cottage Grove City Hall, Cottage Grove, MN; Minot Air Force Base (FY2012 dormitory), Minot, ND; University of Minnesota (elevator modernization), Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis (dewatering plant lime slaker replacement), Fridley, MN; New Broadway Wastewater Treatment Plant, Corpus Christi, TX; Savage Services, Trenton Railport, Trenton, ND

continued next column

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Fax: (651) 292-9565
Email: greigstad@reigstad.com
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Gordon Reigstad, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE
Charles R. Ashton, PE
Yendranata, PE

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, way-finding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components.

Margaritaville Casino and Restaurant, Biloxi, MS; RiverCentre Parking Garage (solar retrofit), St. Paul, MN; Epic Learning Center, Verona, WI; Presbyterian Homes of Arden Hills (precast design engineering), Arden Hills, MN; Trails of Orono Senior Housing, Orono, MN; Minnesota State Fairgrounds (sun shade at Baldwin Park), St. Paul, MN

RELIANCE ESTIMATING, INC.

48618 Beaver Dam Road
Elysian, MN 56028
Tel: (612) 877-1275
Email: relianceestimating@frontiernet.net
www.relianceestimating.com
Established 2006
Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

Principals

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE
Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating provides professional construction management services including: conceptual, DD and CD estimates; project specific unit productivity and research, means and methods planning, lifecycle analysis studies, owner representation, cost analysis and state of the art estimating systems. As a WBENC-certified Woman's Business Enterprise, Reliance brings cost experience means and methods knowledge, and consideration of client's production schedules.

continued next column

Steele County Communities for a Lifetime (SCCL), Owatonna, MN; Minnesota Veteran's Home, Minneapolis, MN; Worthington Community College Field House, Worthington, MN; Nestle/Gerber (plant expansion), Fort Smith, AK; Cargill Shuttle Train, Andover, SD; 3M Pumping Stations, Rosemount, MN

Cost Estimating/Management**CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: lgleason@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Office: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SVAE
Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored to you including pre-design/design estimates, USACE-M-CACES estimating system, value engineering, bid analysis, change order management payment request reviews, project financial status reporting/accountability and claims analysis.

North Dakota State Penitentiary, Bismarck, ND; Student Center (renovation), University of Wisconsin-Stout, Menomonie, WI; Normandale Community College (academic center), Bloomington, MN; Prison Intake and Receiving, Faribault, MN; Federal Courthouse, Saint Paul, MN; Physics and Nanotechnology, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-3120
Email: laura.okell@fgould.com
www.fgould.com
Established 1947
Contact: Laura Okell, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS, LEED AP
John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP
Chad Chapman, CPE, LEED AP
David Stark, PE

We are a leading project management consultancy protecting our client's interests in the planning and delivery of projects. Regardless of the size, we focus on obtaining maximum value for each dollar invested in a project. Our staff provides effective and efficient solutions through best-in-class service procedures and innovated technology – typically resulting in cost savings for our clients.

National September 11 Memorial and Museum, New York, NY; Marriott Minneapolis City Center (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; U.S. Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; Minneapolis Federal Office Building (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; New Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; Barilla Pasta Plant, Avon, NY

GRAHAM CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, INC.

2995 Lone Oak Circle, Suite 1
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 687-0648
Fax: (651) 687-0947
www.grahamus.com
Established 1926
Other U.S. Offices: Eagan, MN; Omaha, NE; Seattle and Spokane, WA
Canada Offices: Alberta (Calgary, Edmonton, Fort McMurray); Saskatchewan (Regina, Saskatoon); British Columbia (Vancouver, Kelowna); Ontario (Mississauga)
Contact: Dave Lenss, Pres. and Branch Mgr., (651) 687-0648

Principal

Dave Lenss, President & Branch Manager

Graham Construction Services is an employee-owned contractor founded over 80 years ago on commitment, integrity and reliability. With 2011 annual revenues exceeding \$2.1 billion, we are one of the industry's leading contractors providing construction management, general contracting, design/build and preconstruction services for academic, institutional, commercial, infrastructure, civil and historical renovation projects.

continued next column

Cottage Grove City Hall, Cottage Grove, MN; Minot Air Force Base (FY2012 dormitory), Minot, ND; University of Minnesota (elevator modernization), Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis (dewatering plant lime slaker replacement), Fridley, MN; New Broadway Wastewater Treatment Plant, Corpus Christi, TX; Savage Services, Trenton Railport, Trenton, ND

RELIANCE ESTIMATING, INC.

48618 Beaver Dam Road
Elysian, MN 56028
Tel: (612) 877-1275
Email: relianceestimating@frontiernet.net
www.relianceestimating.com
Established 2006
Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

Principals

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE
Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating provides professional construction management services including: conceptual, DD and CD estimates; project specific unit productivity and research, means and methods planning, lifecycle analysis studies, owner representation, cost analysis and state of the art estimating systems. As a WBENC-certified Woman's Business Enterprise, Reliance brings cost experience means and methods knowledge, and consideration of client's production schedules.

Steele County Communities for a Lifetime (SCCL), Owatonna, MN; Minnesota Veteran's Home, Minneapolis, MN; Worthington Community College Field House, Worthington, MN; Nestle/Gerber (plant expansion), Fort Smith, AK; Cargill Shuttle Train, Andover, SD; 3M Pumping Stations, Rosemount, MN

Energy Modeling**KARGES-FAULCONBRIDGE, INC.**

670 West County Road B West
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 771-0880
Fax: (651) 771-0878
www.kfengineers.com
Established 1996
Other Offices: Iowa City, IA; Fargo, ND; St. Croix Falls, WI
Contact: David Jansa (651) 771-0880

Principals

James A. Faulconbridge, PE
Randy P. Christenson, PE

Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc. (KFI), with a staff of 100, is a recognized industry leader in process and facility infrastructure design and performance. We serve clients in the United States, Canada and Central America. Located in St. Paul, KFI's headquarters was the first building in Minnesota to obtain the LEED-EB Gold certification. KFI provides engineering and commissioning services for industrial, institutional, educational, healthcare, government, and commercial organizations.

Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Riverside Plaza (improvements), Minneapolis, MN; Alexandria High School (new), Alexandria, MN; University of Minnesota-Morris Welcome Center, Morris, MN; Upper Iowa University Liberal Arts Building, Fayetteville, IA; Lake Itasca Biological Station, Lake Itasca, MN

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University Center, St. Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.

3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 481-9120
Fax: (651) 481-9201
Email: info@larsonengr.com
www.larsonengr.com
Established 1979
Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ; Atlanta and Macon, GA; Naperville and Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO; Omaha, NE; Appleton and Milwaukee, WI
Contact: Kesh Ramduler, PE, (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE
Kesh Ramduler, PE
Henry Voth, PE

Founded in 1979, Larson Engineering provides structural, civil, mechanical and process engineering services. We excel in curtain wall design, pavement maintenance programs, athletic facilities, and commercial/industrial structures. We are especially proud of our work on alternative fuel, energy services and sustainable design projects.

Kennedy Community School, St. Joseph, MN; Shoreview Maintenance Facility, Shoreview, MN; Duke Energy Center, Charlotte, NC; Lou Ruvo Center for Brain Health, Las Vegas, NV; YMCA (renovation and addition), White Bear Lake, MN; Target Pavement Management, Multiple U.S. Locations

ENERGY SERVICES**DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

continued next column

Engineering - Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural**BKBM**

5930 Brooklyn Blvd.
Brooklyn Center, MN 55429
Tel: (763) 843-0420
Fax: (763) 843-0421
Email: bkbm@bkbm.com
www.bkbm.com
Established 1967
Contact: Ronald J. LaMere, (763) 843-0420

Principals

Thomas J. Downs, PE
Ronald J. LaMere, PE
Andrew M. Rauch, PE, LEED
Thomas J. Cesare, PE
Roger L. Oberg
Douglas W. Siers, PE

BKBM Engineers is a nationally renowned, multi-discipline engineering firm with 45 years of experience serving our clients and our communities structural and civil design, restoration and investigative needs. Our firm has taken an active and conscious role in providing green design for several LEED-certified projects ranging from Silver to Platinum.

Cowles Center for Dance and the Performing Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Macalester Athletic Facility, Saint Paul, MN; Burnsville Performing Arts Center, Burnsville, MN; Historic Hamburger Residence (renovation), Saint Paul, MN; BMW Motorwerks, Minnetonka, MN

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: info@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI
Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
Robert Janssen, PE
Charles Brenner, PE
Steven Flaten, AIA
George Kluempke, PE
Mike Heuer, PE

continued next column

Serving as an engineering, consulting and testing firm providing solutions for property development, re-development, facilities management and infrastructure-related issues. Provides services during each stage of development from the pre-project geo-technical and environmental evaluations through materials evaluation during construction and property management issues. Provides services nationally and internationally.

494/169 Interchange, MN; Anoka 13 and 101, Anoka County, MN; Hastings Bridge Hastings, MN; Essar Steel Crusher Concentrator and Rail Line Infrastructure, Nashwauk, MN; Ford Center, Minneapolis, MN; FBI Minneapolis Field Office, Brooklyn Center MN; Devils Lake City Embankment Pump Station, Devils Lake, ND

CLARK ENGINEERING CORPORATION

621 Lilac Drive North
Minneapolis, MN 55244
Tel: (763) 545-9196
Fax: (763) 541-0056
Email: info@clark-eng.com
www.clark-eng.com
Established 1938
Other Offices: Aberdeen, Brookings, Sioux Falls, SD
Contact: Doug Fell (dfell@clark-eng.com) or (763) 595-3115

Principals

Timothy LaBissoniere, PE
Abi Assadi, PhD, PE
Doug Fell, PE
Vlad Scheglovski, PE

Clark provides structural engineering, civil engineering and surveying for commercial, education, industrial, hospitality, and public sectors. Clark also offers a wide-range of specialty engineering services, including 24/7 emergency responses, 3D laser scanning, restoration, sustainable design, and vibration and blast-resistant structures. Our civil engineers specialize in site development and storm-water management.

Presbyterian Homes Senior Housing (site design), Arden Hills, MN; Rochester Lourdes High School, Rochester, MN; Legendary Waters Casino and Hotel, Red Cliff, WI; Menomonie Dialysis Clinic, Menomonie, WI; Minnesota State Capitol, Restoration (exterior laser scanning), St. Paul, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street Suite 1100
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 465-7550
 Fax: (612) 465-7551
 Email: info@dunhameng.com
 www.dunhameng.com
 Established 1960
 Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN
 Contact: Jay Rohkohl (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University Center, St. Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North Fifth Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55411
 Tel: (612) 343-5965
 Fax: (612) 343-5982
 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
 www.edilimited.com
 Established 2002
 Contact: Jay Hruby (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE
 Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

continued next column

St. John's Abbey Guesthouse and Chapter House, Collegeville, MN; Wright County Law Enforcement Center, Buffalo, MN; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; SPPS Central High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; 35W Bridge Memorial (lighting and electrical), Minneapolis, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

1700 West Highway 36
 700 Rosedale Towers
 Roseville, MN 55113
 Tel: (51) 639-9606
 Fax: (651) 639-9618
 Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com
 www.gausman.com
 Established 1935
 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
 Contact: Mark Leutgeb, (651) 604-3141

Principals

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP
 James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP
 D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP
 Robert B. Full, PE
 James D. Manning, PE, LEED AP
 Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP
 Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED AP

Gausman & Moore, with a staff of 85, is celebrating its 77-year anniversary. Gausman & Moore provides mechanical, electrical, fire protection and technology design engineering services. Areas of special expertise include sustainable design (LEED AP), mission critical power systems, forensic investigations, lighting design and consulting.

University of Minnesota Duluth - Bagley Outdoor Classroom (LEED Platinum Certified), Duluth, MN; Bethany Lutheran Academic and Administration Building, Mankato, MN; School of Media Arts (SoMA), Santa Barbara City College, Santa Barbara, CA; General Services Administration (GSA), Numerous Projects; Target Stores (new and remodel), Nationwide and Canada; U.S. Army Reserve Training/Vehicle Maintenance Centers, Nationwide

KARGES-FAULCONBRIDGE, INC.

670 West County Road B West
 St. Paul, MN 55113
 Tel: (651) 771-0880
 Fax: (651) 771-0878
 www.kfiengineers.com
 Established 1996
 Other Offices: Iowa City, IA; Fargo, ND; St. Croix Falls, WI
 Contact: David Jansa (651) 771-0880

Principals

James A. Faulconbridge, PE
 Randy P. Christenson, PE

Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc. (KFI), with a staff of 100, is a recognized industry leader in process and facility infrastructure design and performance. We serve clients in the United States, Canada and Central America. Located in St. Paul, KFI's headquarters was the first building in Minnesota to obtain the LEED-EB Gold certification. KFI provides engineering and commissioning services for industrial, institutional, educational, healthcare, government, and commercial organizations.

Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Riverside Plaza (improvements), Minneapolis, MN; Alexandria High School (new), Alexandria, MN; University of Minnesota-Morris Welcome Center, Morris, MN; Upper Iowa University Liberal Arts Building, Fayetteville, IA; Lake Itasca Biological Station, Lake Itasca, MN

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.

3524 Labore Road
 White Bear Lake, MN 55110
 Tel: (651) 481-9120
 Fax: (651) 481-9201
 Email: info@larsonengr.com
 www.larsonengr.com
 Established 1979
 Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ; Atlanta, GA; Naperville and Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO; Omaha, NE; Appleton and Milwaukee, WI
 Contact: Kesh Ramduler, PE, (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE
 Kesh Ramduler, PE
 Henry Voth, PE

continued next column

Founded in 1979, Larson Engineering specializes in structural and civil engineering. We are dedicated to thoughtful, innovative, and cost-effective design. Areas of special expertise include curtain wall design, pavement maintenance programs, athletic facilities, commercial/industrial structures, and sustainable design.

One World Trade Center, New York, NY; Target Pavement Management, Multiple U.S. Locations; Shoreview Maintenance Facility, Shoreview, MN; Staring Lake Observatory, Eden Prairie, MN; St. Jude Medical, Minnesota and Costa Rica; University of Minnesota Science Teaching and Student Services Center, Minneapolis, MN

MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON

12 South 6th Street, Suite 810
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 338-0713
 Fax: (612) 337-5325
 Email: info@mbjeng.com
 www.mbjeng.com
 Established 1955
 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Phoenix, AZ; Green Bay, WI
 Contact: Daniel E. Murphy, PE,
 (612) 604-3604

Principals

Daniel E. Murphy, PE
 Michael J. Ramerth, PE
 Jerod Hoffman, PE
 Brion Szwed, PE
 Jason Pederson
 Matt Thomas

Thorough, responsive, and creative structural design and engineering for all building types. Providing design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, ramp condition surveys, preservation engineering, fabricator services, integrated steel design and detailing, and more.

Amplatz Children's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Northrop Auditorium (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; First Solar USA Manufacturing, Phoenix, AZ; USACE Command and Control Center, Kandahar, Afghanistan; Minneapolis Public Schools (headquarters), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (addition), St. Cloud, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Contact: Joe Tennyson, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Joe Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson has provided consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of over 125, we are the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. In addition to mechanical and electrical engineering, we have specialists in fire protection, lighting design, low-voltage/technology systems and commissioning. Our primary markets include aviation, corporate cultural/special use, education, healthcare, high-tech, public, retail and mission critical sectors.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN; University of Minnesota 4th Street Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, MN; Target, Multiple Locations; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Confidential Tier IV Data Center (financial client)

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Fax: (651) 292-9565
Email: greigstad@reigstad.com
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Gordon Reigstad, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE
Charles R. Ashton, PE
Yendranata, PE

continued next column

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, way-finding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components.

Margaritaville Casino and Restaurant, Biloxi, MS; RiverCentre Parking Garage (solar retrofit), St. Paul, MN; Epic Learning Center, Verona, WI; Presbyterian Homes of Arden Hills (precast design engineering), Arden Hills, MN; Trails of Orono Senior Housing, Orono, MN; Minnesota State Fairgrounds (sun shade at Baldwin Park), St. Paul, MN

SEBESTA BLOMBERG

2381 Rosegate
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Fax: (651) 634-7400
Email: info@sebesta.com
www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Atlanta, GA; Austin, Dallas and Houston, TX; Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Chicago, IL; Fargo, ND; Pittsburgh, PA; Washington, DC; West Palm Beach, FL
Contact: Jessica Nelson, (651) 634-7337

Principals

Tony Litton, PE
Dan Tollman
Todd Gilles
Maryam Peters
JJ Brantingham

Sebesta Blomberg promotes collaborative and sustainable solutions that promote occupant comfort, improve efficiency, reduce operational costs, and enhance client effectiveness. We deliver engineering, commissioning, client utility solutions, energy performance, sustainability, and owner's representation services as a unified team throughout the country.

Pentagon (renovation), Washington, DC; North Carolina State University (cogen and boiler design), Raleigh, NC; University of Massachusetts Amherst, Amherst, MA; Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Orlando, FL; Department of State, Confidential Locations; Washington Headquarters Services/BRAC 133m Alexandria, VA

STEEN ENGINEERING, INC.

5430 Douglas Drive North
Crystal, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 585-6742
Fax: (763) 585-6757
Email: steen@steeneng.com
www.steeneng.com
Established 1993
Contact: Eugene A. Striefel, (763) 235-4781

Principals

Mark R. Brengman, PE
Steven M. Youngs, PE
Eugene A. Striefel

Steen Engineering provides mechanical and electrical engineering design from feasibility studies to preparing construction documents. Design experience includes corporate, municipal, medical, hospitality, institutional and retail. Providing HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, lighting, power distribution, life safety, automatic temperature control, energy and analysis and deficiency studies.

Sisters of St. Joseph - Carondelet, St. Paul, MN; 3rd Street North Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; White Bear Lake Art Center, White Bear Lake, MN; Saxon Motors, Dickinson, ND; Nicollet Tower (rehab), Minneapolis, MN; Coon Rapids Storage, Coon Rapids, MN

VAA, LLC (VAN SICKLE, ALLEN)

2955 Xenium Lane North, Suite 10
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 559-9100
Fax: (763) 559-6023
Email: shuey@vaaeng.com
www.vaaeng.com
Established 1978
Other Offices: Hutchinson, KS
Contact: Scott Stangeland, (763) 559-9100

Principals

Scott A. Stangeland, PE
Keith Jacobson, PE, LEED AP
Shawn Shahriar, PhD, PE
Kelsey Brown, PE, SE
Mark Mielke, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Schrock, PE, LEED AP

continued next column

VAA, LLC (Van Sickle, Allen) is an engineering consulting firm providing structural and civil engineering services. Our areas of experience include commercial, corporate, retail, hospitality, education, civic, healthcare, industrial, senior housing, wastewater and parking facilities. We are committed to meeting the expectations of our clients, offering collaborative thinking, communicating proactively, bringing innovative solutions, and delivering excellent service and exceptional support.

Veteran's Administration Pharmacy, Minneapolis, MN; Polar Semiconductor, Bloomington, MN; Hazeltine National Golf Club, Chaska, MN; Target Corporation, Nationwide; Sydney Hall, Minneapolis, MN; American Hospital, Dubai, UAE

WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

7699 Anagram Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 937-5150
Fax: (952) 937-5822
www.westwoodps.com
Established 1972
Other Offices: St. Cloud, MN; Overland Park, KS; Dallas and Midland, TX; Portland, OR; Scottsdale, AZ; Loveland, CO
Contact: Karen Amundson, (952) 937-5150

Principals

Dale Beckmann
Jason McCarty, PE
Daniel Parks, PE
Miles Lindberg, LA
Paul Schroeder, LA
Daren Laberee, LA

Westwood provides comprehensive sustainable solutions to land and energy development projects nationwide. Westwood's services include: land surveying, aerial mapping and LIDAR GIS, civil engineering, renewable system design, siting and land rights planning, environmental, cultural resources, landscape architecture, transportation engineering visualization, construction management, and NPDES and SWPPP compliance.

Trillium Woods Retirement Community, Plymouth, MN; Dinkydome/Sydney Hall Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Crosstown Medical Office, Edina, MN; Monticello Downtown Revitalization Plan, Monticello, MN; Whole Foods, Centennial Lakes, Edina, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Solar Farm, Minneapolis, MN

Environmental Services/Studies**BRAUN INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55438
 Tel: (952) 995-2000
 Fax: (952) 995-2020
 Email: info@braunintertec.com
 www.braunintertec.com
 Established 1957
 Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester
 Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth, MN; Fargo and
 Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee
 and La Crosse, WI
 Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
 Robert Janssen, PE
 Charles Brenner, PE
 Steven Flaten, AIA
 George Klumpke, PE
 Mike Heuer, PE

Our Environmental Consulting Group provides services to designers, developers and owners in many areas including: environmental site assessments (ESAs), brownfield redevelopment, environmental management and compliance; remediation engineering, industrial hygiene, water resources, laboratory analysis, environmental drilling, geothermal site characterization and mapping services.

Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Hastings Bridge, Hastings, MN; Itasca Eco-industrial Park, Grand Rapids, MN; Kwik Trip; Bishop Whipple Federal Building (geothermal consulting), Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Riverside Re-development, Minneapolis, MN

Exterior Cladding Consultant**LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.**

3524 Labore Road
 White Bear Lake, MN 55110
 Tel: (651) 481-9120
 Fax: (651) 481-9201
 Email: info@larsonengr.com
 www.larsonengr.com
 Established 1979
 Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ; Atlanta, GA;
 Naperville and Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO;
 Omaha, NE; Appleton and Milwaukee, WI
 Contact: Kesh Ramduler, PE, (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE
 Kesh Ramduler, PE
 Henry Voth, PE

Since 1979, Larson Engineering has provided building owners and managers engineering services for exterior cladding, and window washer anchors. Internationally recognized as an expert in curtain wall design, we are dedicated to making your project successful. We excel in curtain and masonry wall renovation, and lifeline anchor inspections.

One World Trade Center, New York, NY; Target Pavement Management, Multiple U.S. Locations; Shoreview Maintenance Facility, Shoreview, MN; Staring Lake Observatory, Eden Prairie, MN; St. Jude Medical, Minnesota and Costa Rica; University of Minnesota Science Teaching and Student Services Center, Minneapolis, MN

**Fire/Life Safety/
Protection/Engineering****DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 465-7550
 Fax: (612) 465-7551
 Email: info@dunhameng.com
 www.dunhameng.com
 Established 1960
 Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN
 Contact: Jay Rohkohl (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University Center, St. Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 339-4941
 Fax: (612) 339-8354
 Email: info@michaudcooley.com
 www.michaudcooley.com
 Established 1946
 Contact: Joe Tennyson, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP
 Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
 Joe Tennyson

continued next column

Michaud Cooley Erickson has provided consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of over 125, we are the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. In addition to mechanical and electrical engineering, we have specialists in fire protection, lighting design, low-voltage/technology systems and commissioning. Our primary markets include aviation, corporate cultural/special use, education, healthcare, high-tech, public, retail and mission critical sectors.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN; University of Minnesota 4th Street Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, MN; Target, Multiple Locations; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Confidential Tier IV Data Center (financial client)

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
 St. Paul, MN 55103
 Tel: (651) 251-1880
 Fax: (651) 251-1879
 Email: dpicciano@summitfire.com
 www.summitfire.com/fire-consulting
 Established 2003
 Contact: Dan Picciano (651) 251-1872

Principals

Dan Picciano, PE, CFPS

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse. Most projects are in the Upper Midwest, but we travel with our clients.

BH Whipple Federal Building; Fort Snelling, MN; University of Minnesota Biomedical Discovery District, Minneapolis, MN; 3M Project Community, Maplewood, MN; Radisson Blu Hotel at Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; United Health Group East Building, Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (addition), St. Cloud, MN

Food Service/Kitchen**ROBERT RIPPE & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100
 Minnetonka, MN 55343-9108
 Tel: (952) 933-0313
 Fax: (952) 933-9661
 Email: info@robertrippe.com
 www.robertrippe.com
 Established 1981
 Contact: Steve Carlson, (952) 933-0313

Principals

Steve Carlson, FCSI, LEED AP
 Terry Pellegrino
 Christine Guyott, FCSI, RD
 Rich Kukla, FCSI

Robert Rippe & Associates provides planning and design to a wide variety of markets including: healthcare, education, corporate, community, hospitality and government. We help clients form an operational plan, evaluate and select appropriate equipment and coordinate these elements with the architectural, engineering and construction teams. We have delivered over 3,500 successful foodservice projects in our 30-year history.

University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Hospital and Clinics, Iowa City, IA; Thrivent Financial, Appleton, WI; Minnesota Correctional Facility-Moose Lake, Moose Lake, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Shakopee, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN

Forensic Architecture**BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55438
 Tel: (952) 995-2000
 Fax: (952) 995-2020
 Email: info@braunintertec.com
 www.braunintertec.com
 Established 1957
 Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI
 Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
 Robert Janssen, PE
 Charles Brenner, PE
 Steven Flaten, AIA
 George Kluempke, PE
 Mike Heuer, PE

Our Building Sciences Group specializes in forensic investigations; building envelope consulting; analysis; assessment and testing services for architects, engineers, contractors, attorneys, insurance companies, and building managers/owners. Using advanced equipment and techniques, our team of architects and structural engineers building scientists, certified building inspector, and technicians conduct forensic and analytic work related to building and product performance, condition and integrity.

University of Minnesota Aquatic Center, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota - St. Paul Gymnasium Pool Building, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Building, St. Paul, MN; Old Capital Museum, Iowa City, IA

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
 Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
 Tel: (763) 557-9090
 Fax: (763) 557-0710
 Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
 www.CraneEngineering.com
 Established 2010
 Contact: Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, President (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA
 (Principal Architect & Landscape Architect)
 Thomas R. Crane, PE
 (Principal Mechanical Engineer)

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors. Serving legal and insurance professionals, contractors, construction companies and manufacturers with the following claim services: code and contract review, design review and construction assessment, building component failure analysis, expert witness testimony, artifact storage. Forensic Disciplines include: architecture, structural engineering, mechanical and plumbing systems, electrical engineering, landscape architecture, civil engineering and geo-technical engineering.

Providing services for: retail and commercial buildings, industrial and manufacturing buildings, institutional facilities, residential (single and multi-family), condominiums

GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue
 South St. Paul, MN 55075
 Tel: (651) 451-2722
 Email: jdezelar@comcast.net
 Established 1991

Principal

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI, CDT, ICC

Investigation and analysis of non-structural, construction problems and building failures of commercial and residential building. Services also include document review and quality control, documentation of conditions, and correctional recommendations.

continued next column

Moisture Intrusion and Restoration, Anoka County Library, Circle Pine, MN; Frozen and Discharge of Fire Sprinkler, Lund's Store, Bloomington, MN; Building Failure and Construction Documents Evaluation, LeRoy/Ostrander Natatorium, LeRoy, MN; Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Moisture Intrusion and Construction Quality, Several Residences in St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN

Forensic Engineering**CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE**

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
 Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
 Tel: (763) 557-9090
 Fax: (763) 557-0710
 Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
 www.CraneEngineering.com
 Established 2010
 Contact: Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, President (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA
 (Principal Architect & Landscape Architect)
 Thomas R. Crane, PE
 (Principal Mechanical Engineer)

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors. Serving legal and insurance professionals, contractors, construction companies and manufacturers with the following claim services: code and contract review, design review and construction assessment, building component failure analysis, expert witness testimony, artifact storage. Forensic Disciplines include: architecture, structural engineering, mechanical and plumbing systems, electrical engineering, landscape architecture, civil engineering and geo-technical engineering.

Providing services for: retail and commercial buildings, industrial and manufacturing buildings, institutional facilities, residential (single and multi-family), condominiums

Historical**HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY**

100 North First Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 338-1987
 Fax: (612) 338-2668
 Email: roise@hessroise.com
 www.hessroise.com
 Established 1990
 Contact: Charlene Roise, (612) 338-1987

Principal

Charlene Roise

National experience with historic structures reports, historic landscape reports, National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, the Section 106/4 (f) process, cultural resource surveys, HABS/HAER and other documentations studies, archival research, interpretive plans, and museum exhibits.

Interchange Project Architectural/Historical Resources Assessment, Minneapolis, MN; Lower Saint Anthony Falls Hydro-electric Project Section 106 Compliance and Interpretation, Minneapolis, MN; Glensheen Estate (University of Minnesota) Landscape Reconnaissance Study, Duluth, MN; Faribault Woolen Mill National Register Nomination and Historic Tax Credit Application, Faribault, MN; Oslo Levee Architectural/Historical Resources Assessment, Oslo, MN; CN Railway Bridge Replacement Section 106 Compliance and HAER Documentation, Oshkosh, WI

Insurance Services**H. ROBERT ANDERSON AND ASSOCIATES**

4600 W. 77th Street, Suite 105
 Edina, MN 55435
 Tel: (952) 893-1933
 Fax: (952) 893-1819
 Established 40+ years ago

Principals

Theresa M. Anderson, CPCU
 Jeanne A. Danmeier, AAI

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top national insurance companies. Exclusive Minnesota representation of XLDP (formerly DPIC Program). Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

Landscape Architecture**AECOM**

800 LaSalle Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 376-2000
 Fax: (612) 376-2271
 Email: bob.close@aecom.com
 www.aecom.com
 Established 1909 (local office)
 Other Offices: St. Paul and Plymouth, MN; Abu Dhabi, UAE; Arlington, VA; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Hong Kong; London, England; Orlando, FL; San Francisco, CA
 Contact: Bob Close, LA, FASLA, (612) 376-2147

Principals

Tim Anderson, ASLA
 Andre Brumfield
 Bob Close, FASLA
 Renee Henningfeld, LA, LEED AP
 Michelle Inouye, ASLA, LEED AP
 Mic Johnson, AIA
 Patrick Watz, PE
 Steve Wilensky, ASLA

Formed from some of the world's leading planning and design consultancies - Ellerbe Becket, EDAA, DMJM H&N, ERA, Davis Langdon and many more - AECOM is configured to address the complex challenges facing our clients. In a world of increasing complexity, we offer a synthesis of creative and technical services derived from a global network of knowledge and experience. We are joined by a common purpose: to create, enhance and sustain the world's built, natural and social environments.

Central Corridor LRT, Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN; Chicago Gateway and 31st Street Harbors, Chicago, IL; Children's Hospitals and Clinics of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Ha'il Edutainment District Master Plan, Ha'il, Saudi Arabia; Mercy Health - West Hospital, Cincinnati, OH; University of Minnesota Master Plan Update, Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN; West Bank TOD Implementation Study, Minneapolis, MN

CALYX DESIGN GROUP, LLC

1583 Berkeley Avenue
 Saint Paul, MN 55105
 Tel: (651) 334-5498
 Email: info@calyxdesigngroup.com
 www.calyxdesigngroup.com
 Established 2007
 Contact: Ben Hartberg

Principal

Ben Hartberg, LA, ASLA, LEED AP BD+C

At Calyx Design Group, our passion is creating visionary designs that blend art and nature. We are a professional design firm specializing in Landscape Architecture, Sustainable Design and Master Planning. Our work spans a broad range of types and sizes from small residential improvements to large master plan commissions. We take a collaborative approach to the design process - working with our clients and fellow design team members to help define issues and generate workable solutions.

Unity Medical Clinic, Balsam Lake, WI; NJPA National Headquarters, Staples, MN; Arbor Lakes Senior Housing, Maple Grove, MN; Greenway 4th Addition, Lakeville, MN; Meridian Industrial Center, Saint Paul, MN; The Primrose School, Eagan, MN; Xcel Energy Regional Facility, Montrose, MN; LaQuinta Senior Living, Saint Paul, MN

BRYAN CARLSON PLANNING & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

212 2nd Street SE, Ste. 319
 Minneapolis, MN 55414
 Tel: (612) 623-2447
 Email: bcarlson@bryancarson.com
 Established 2000
 Other Offices: Guanacaste, Costa Rica
 Contact: Bryan Carlson, (612) 623-2447

Principal

Bryan D. Carlson, FASLA

Thorough, Responsive, Creative and Providing Value to Clients. Bryan Carlson is an internationally known and respected landscape architect with 40 years of award-winning client service. He values collaboration and continuous learning in his commitment to excellence in design and the creation of meaningful, valued and respected places. Master planning and site design services provided to clients in higher education, health care, corporate, commercial, resort development, government and residential markets.

Peninsula Papagayo Resort and Golf Community, Guanacaste, Costa Rica; Veterans Memorial, Shattuck St. Mary's School, Faribault, MN; WWII Veterans Memorial, Minnesota State Capitol, St. Paul, MN; Wells Fargo Home Mortgage Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Visitor's Center, Chanhassen, MN; First Street Plaza, Rochester, MN

COEN + PARTNERS

400 First Avenue North, Suite 210
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 341-8070
 Fax: (612) 339-5907
 E-mail: info@coenpartners.com
 www.coenpartners.com
 Established 1991
 Contact: Shane Coen, (612) 341-8070

Principals

Shane Coen, LA, FASLA
 Bryan Kramer, ASLA
 Brent Holdman, RA
 Emily Bonifaci
 Jessica Wolff, LEED AP
 Jonathan Blaseg
 Britta Johanson
 Wanjing Ji
 Kimberly Shintre

Coen + Partners is a nationally, renowned landscape architecture practice. Our work embraces the complexity and context of each site with quiet clarity and economical integrity. We collaborate extensively to create landscapes in which programmatic, architectural, and ecological goals are integrated with innovation and beauty. Our works expose and enhance in-situ systems while highlighting architectural form through site-specific materials, deferential textures, and sophisticated plant palettes. Our comprehensive services include programming, master planning, site design, and project administration for multi-scaled residential, institutional, and commercial projects.

Jackson Meadow Community, Marine on Saint Croix, MN; Mayo Plan #1, Rochester, MN; Westminster Presbyterian Church (courtyard and columbarium), Minneapolis, MN; U.S. Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; Speckman House, Saint Paul, MN; Lake Calhoun Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; Xcel Energy Plaza, Minneapolis, MN

colberg/tews landscape architecture

3101 East Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 850-2223
Email: don@colbergtews.com
www.colbergtews.com
Established 2009
Contact: Don Colberg, (612) 850-2223

Principals

Don Colberg, LA
Garrett Tews, LA

We bring a progressive vision to the landscapes we design, which we infuse with functional clarity, visual beauty, and a strong belief in environmental sustainability. The landscapes we shape are rooted in people and place, creatively expressing our response to the site and its context with our dedication to the programmatic needs of our clients. We combine innovative, highly-crafted residential and site design with a robust background in site planning, urban, and community design.

Martinson's Point Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Lake Minnetonka Residence, Deephaven, MN; Groveland Terrace Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Country School Outdoor Learning Environment, Minneapolis, MN; Corporate Water Feature, Montvale, NJ; Nokomis East Gateway Garden, Minneapolis, MN

CUNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTURE, P.A. (CUNINGHAM GROUP®)

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3400
Fax: (612) 379-4400
Email: vknutsen@cuningham.com
www.cuningham.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Los Angeles, Bakersfield, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Seoul, Korea
Contact: Vicki Knutsen, (612) 379-5508

Principals

John Cuningham, FAIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Timothy Dufault, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Bruce Jacobson, LA
Michael Lamb
Thomas Hoskens, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Margaret Parsons, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Kathryn Wallace AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Brian Tempas, AIA, NCARB

continued next column

The Cuningham Group Landscape Architecture and Urban Design Studio is focused on the creation of engaging, sustainable, and livable environments whether in the public domain or for private clients. Completed projects have defined strategies for neighborhood revitalization and economic development organized around beautiful public spaces with an emphasis on transit and mixed-use. Our proven design and planning approach delivers vibrant, memorable, and sustainable places for people to gather, to conduct business, and to call home.

Children's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Lebanon Hills Visitor Center, Dakota County, MN*; Grandview District Small Area Plan, Edina, MN*; Lake Harriet Regional Parks Design, Minneapolis, MN*; Corn Palace Master Plan, Mitchell, SD*; Lyndale Gardens Redevelopment Plan, Richfield, MN*; Ramsey Town Center Park and Performance Venue, Ramsey, MN*; Como Campus Japanese Gardens Experience*, Saint Paul, MN *Projects initiated at CLOSE Landscape Architecture, Inc.*

DAMON FARBER ASSOCIATES

401 2nd Avenue North, Suite 410
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-7522
Fax: (612) 332-0936
Email: twhitlock@damonfarber.com
www.damonfarber.com
Established 1981
Contact Tom Whitlock, (612) 332-7522

Principals

Tom Whitlock, LA
Damon Farber, LA, FASLA
Jesse Symynkywicz, LA
Joan MacLeod, LEED AP
Terry Minarik, LA
Jean Garbarini, LA
Matt Wilkens, LA
Scott Ferguson, PE

Damon Farber Associates is an award-winning landscape architecture and site planning firm that delivers high quality design, offers a collaborate approach, and places an emphasis on creating exceptional outdoor environments that reflect sensitivity to the natural environment and an uncompromising dedication to the needs of our clients. Our creative team includes nine licensed landscape architects with significant experience in the full gamut of project types. We are proud to support the AIA and its members!

continued next column

University of Minnesota Biomedical Discovery District, Minneapolis, MN; Gateway Park Preliminary Planning, Minneapolis, MN; Nicollet Residences Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness Design Standards, Nationwide; 3M Project Community, Maplewood, MNN; Loring Park Apartment Tower, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Amphitheater Chanhassen, MN; 1200/1225 Nicollet Mall Rooftop Courtyard, Minneapolis, MN

HGA ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

420 5th Street North, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 758-4000
Fax: (612) 758-4199
Email: info@hga.com
www.hga.com
Established 1953
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Milwaukee, WI; Los Angeles, San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.
Contact: Theodore Lee, ASLA, LEED AP, (612) 758-4306

Principals

Ross Altheimer, ASLA, LEED AP BD+C, CLARB
Theodore Lee, ASLA, LEED AP, CLARB
Emanouil Spassov, ASLA, LEED AP BD+C

The HGA landscape architecture studio combines 30 years of experience with contemporary investigations of sustainable site development and design collaboration. As a studio within a full-service firm, each one of our projects benefits from the expertise of many disciplines to address the increasingly complicated challenges of contemporary practice. Our projects combine client goals with a thorough understanding of the site to create landscapes with stories – past and present – that foster a sense of place through ecological and social narratives.

Hennepin Energy Recovery Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Military Family Tribute, State Capitol Mall, Saint Paul, MN; Bishop Henry Whipple Federal Campus (modernization), Fort Snelling, MN; American Swedish Institute, Minneapolis, MN; Owensboro Medical Health System Campus, Owensboro, KY; Federal Government Agency Headquarters Buildings (GSA and federal agency tenant), Multiple National Locations

HOISINGTON KOEGLER GROUP INC.

123 North Third Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-0800
Email: mkoegler@hkgi.com
www.hkgi.com
Established 1982
Contact: Mark Koegler, LA, (612) 252-7120

Principals

Mark Koegler, LA
Paul Paige, LA
Brad Schjeib, AICP
Bryan Harjes, LA, LEED AP
Jeff McMenimen, LA
Greg Ingraham, LA, AICP
Rita Trapp, AICP, LEED AP

Hoisington Koegler Group Inc. is a landscape architecture and planning firm specializing in a broad range of landscape architecture, urban design, site design and community planning services. We work across many scales including regional, community, corridor, neighborhood and, ultimately, the site and building scale. Specialties include streetscape design, institutional site and landscape design, park system and facility master planning and design, comprehensive planning, neighborhood master planning and redevelopment planning.

Faribault Energy Plant, Faribault, MN; Bloomington City Hall, Bloomington, MN; Plymouth City Hall, Plymouth, MN; Central Avenue Streetscape, Osseo, MN; Elliot School Reuse Master Plan, St. Louis Park, MN; Rivers Edge Park, Elk River, MN; Andrews Park Splash Pad, Champlin, MN; Woodbury Urban Village Master Plan, Woodbury, MN

KEENAN & SVEIVEN INC.

15119 Minnetonka Blvd.
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 475-1229
Fax: (952) 475-1667
Email: Kevin@kslandarch.com
www.kslandarch.com
Established 1991
Contact: Kevin Keenan, (952) 475-1229

Principals

Kevin Keenan, ASLA
Todd Irvine, LA
Jeff Feulner, LA

Keenan & Sveiven is a Design/Build company. We bring both the design expertise and building savvy necessary for highly detailed projects. The majority of our work is large-scale, elaborate residential landscapes. The most rewarding aspect of our work is that we are invited to design and build very personalized outdoor spaces. Burwell Residence, Orono, MN; Petersen Residence, Waterloo, IA

Paulucci Residence, Orono, MN; Porter Residence, Edina, MN; Midress Residence, Saint Paul, MN; Burke Residence, Orono, MN; Tennebaum Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Leatherdale Residence Medina, MN

RLK INCORPORATED

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 110
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 933-0972
Fax: (952) 933-1153
Email: jdietrich@rlkinc.com
www.rlkinc.com
Established 1991
Other Offices: Minot, ND; Tampa, FL
Contact: John Dietrich, (952) 933-0972

Principals

John Dietrich, ASLA
Jeff Westendorf, ASLA
Steve Schwanke, AICP
Vern Swing, PE

continued next column

RLK is a full service, multi-disciplinary consulting firm serving the land development arena with core services in civil engineering, landscape architecture, traffic/transportation planning, land survey, and entitlement procurement. RLK offers over 35 professional staff with offices in Minnetonka, Minot, and Tampa. With LEED certification and sustainable design experience, RLK's interdisciplinary approach engages the stakeholders in high quality design resolutions by providing services in place making, due diligence, site and circulation design, and sustainable land development.

Target North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; Calhoun Square / CB2, Minneapolis, MN; Bruce Vento Bridge/Trail, Saint Paul, MN; Dock Street Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Bennett Lumber, Minneapolis, MN; Wooddale Pointe, St. Louis Park, MN

SANDERS WACKER BERGLY, INC.

365 Kellogg Boulevard East
Saint Paul, MN 55101-1411
Tel: (651) 221-0401
Fax: (651) 297-6817
Email: wsanders@swbinc.com
www.swbinc.com
Established 1979
Contact: Dawn Nippoldt, (651) 221-0401
dnippoldt@swbinc.com

Principals

William D. Sanders, FASLA
Larry L. Wacker, ASLA
Greg Johnson, LA
David Wanberg, LA, AIA, AICP

Since 1979, SWB Landscape Architects and Planners have established an outstanding record of service to our clients, award-winning design, technical competence and cost effective solutions. SWB is a board member of the Alliance of Sustainability and presents sustainable design, Natural Step Process, Sustainable Site Initiatives, Eco-Municipality Planning and green site design workshops in Minnesota and Wisconsin. Project design includes rain gardens, infiltration swales, innovative stormwater solutions porous paving, green materials and other sustainable solutions.

MPRB - Theodore Wirth Park (site improvements), Minneapolis, MN; MPRB - Wabun Area of Minnehaha Park (site improvements), Minneapolis, MN; North Lowell Park (master plan and pedestrian walkway), Stillwater, MN; Empire Township (park master plan), Dakota County; Sticker Field (improvements), Springfield School District, MN; McCullough Park (campground redevelopment/improvements), Rice County; Cemetery Planning Services; Saints Peter and Paul Catholic Church; Integrated Science and Engineering Laboratory (facility site improvements), St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN

SEH, INC.

10901 Red Circle Drive, Suite 300
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 912-2600
Fax: (888) 908-8166
Email: bkost@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Established 1927
Other Offices: Vadnais Heights, Duluth, Brainerd, Grand Rapids, St. Cloud, Mankato, Virginia, MN; Sioux Falls, SD; Chippewa Falls, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, WI; Munster, IN; Denver, Boulder, Pueblo, CO
Contact: Bob Kost (800) 734-6757

Principals

Bob Kost, LA, ASLA AICP, LEED AP
Gregg Calpino, LA, ASLA LEED-AP
Ana Nelson, LA, ASLA
Veronica Anderson, AICP, ASLA
Danyelle Pierquet, LA, ASLA
Rachel Baudler, ASLA
Joe Clement, LA

SEH is a professional services firm of landscape architects, urban designers, planners, architects, engineers and scientists. Our landscape architecture practice focuses on improving livability and creating meaningful and lasting places of beauty through the applications of science, art and design. We are dedicated to employing transparent, collaborative, public planning and design processes with the aim of Building a Better World for All of Us™

Finalist, Weisman Art Museum Bridge Plaza Competition, Minneapolis, MN; Downtown Central Park and Pavilion, Valparaiso, IN; Hammond Lakes Regional Park, Hammond, IN; Gladstone Park and Nature Preserve, Maplewood, MN; Douglas County Comprehensive Plan, Alexandria, MN; Edina Veterans Memorial Design, Edina, MN; Gateway Corridor Alternatives Analysis, Minneapolis, MN to Eau Claire, WI

SRF CONSULTING GROUP, INC.

One Carlson Parkway N., Suite 150
Minneapolis, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 475-0010
Fax: (763) 475-2429
Email: bwarner@srfconsulting.com
www.srfconsulting.com
Established 1961
Other Offices: Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Madison, WI
Contact: Barry Warner, (763) 475-0010

Principals

Barry Warner, LA, FASLA, AICP
Michael McGarvey, ASLA, LEED AP
Ken Grieshaber ASLA
Joni Giese, ASLA, AICP
Michael Jischke, ASLA
Tim Wold, ASLA
David Juliff, PE

Headquartered in Minneapolis, SRF's 225 landscape architects, planners, and engineers work with public and private sector clients across the Midwest. Our award-winning projects range from master planning and designing sustainable site developments to revitalizing neighborhoods and urban spaces. SRF is committed to delivering quality that stands the test of time, striving for innovation and sustainability, providing superior service, and being true to the spirit of collaboration.

TCF Bank Stadium (streetscape and urban design), Minneapolis, MN; Silverwood Regional Park of Three Rivers Park District, Hennepin County, MN; MVTA Apple Valley Transit Station, Apple Valley, MN; Southwest LRT (station area planning), Minneapolis, MN; Tettegouche Visitor Center and Rest Area, Silver Bay, MN; Mayo Plaza - University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Prospect Park TOD Study, Minneapolis, MN; West End Streetscape, St. Louis Park, MN

TREELINE

4348 Nokomis Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55406
 Tel: (612) 968-9298
 Fax: (866) 859-7593
 Email: adam@treeline.biz
 www.treeline.biz
 Established 2005
 Contact: Adam Arvidson, FASLA,
 (612) 968-9298

Principal

Adam Arvidson, LA, FASLA

Treeline spends extensive time on site to gain a true understanding of the land. This applies to the firm's entire portfolio, which includes residential developments, single-family homes, parks and trails, master plans, feasibility studies, and commercial properties. Treeline also provides design firm clients with writing and communications services including promotional materials, award submittals, master plan documents, newsletters, and public facilitation events.

Three Ponds Residence, Plymouth, MN; Door County Residence, Sturgeon Bay, WI; Morris Affordable Green Neighborhood, Morris, MN; Sherburne County Regional Park (master plan), Clear Lake, MN; Voyageurs Retreat, Biwabik, MN; Downtown New London (master plan), New London, MN; Greenstone Creek Interpretive Trail, Biwabik, MN; ADOGO Pet Hotel, Minnetonka, MN

WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

7699 Anagram Drive
 Eden Prairie, MN 55344
 Tel: (952) 937-5150
 Fax: (952) 937-5822
 Email: wps@westwoodps.com
 www.westwoodps.com
 Established 1972
 Other Offices: St. Cloud, Brainerd, MN; Portland, OR; Overland Park, KS; Dallas, Midland, TX; Loveland, CO; Scottsdale, AZ
 Contact: Miles Lindberg, ASLA,
 (952) 906-7454

Principals

Miles Lindberg, LA
 Cory Meyer, LA
 Daren Laberee, LA
 Paul Schroeder, LA
 Jason McCarty, PE
 Daniel Parks, PE

Westwood's Landscape Architecture Team consists of registered professionals with a

continued next column

highly-diverse background of talent and experience. Senior members bring 20-30 years of individual experience creating environments ranging from small residential landscapes to integrated site designs, open spaces, and streetscapes for large, mixed-use developments. Westwood landscape architects work effectively with the project architects, engineers, and real estate professionals because we value multi-disciplinary team experience. Westwood provides comprehensive sustainable solutions to Land and Energy development projects nationwide. Westwood's services include land surveying, aerial mapping and LiDAR, GIS, civil engineering, renewable system design, siting and land rights, planning, environmental, cultural resources, landscape architecture, transportation engineering visualization, construction management, and NPDES and SWPPP compliance.

Trillium Woods Retirement Community, Plymouth, MN; Lake Minnetonka Shores, Spring Park, MN; 412 Lofts Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Centennial Lakes Whole Foods, Edina, MN; Crosstown Medical Office Edina, MN; Monticello Downtown Revitalization Plan, Monticello, MN

Lighting Design/Architectural**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 339-4941
 Fax: (612) 339-8354
 Email: info@michaudcooley.com
 www.michaudcooley.com
 Established 1946
 Contact: Joe Tennyson, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP
 Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
 Joe Tennyson

continued next column

Michaud Cooley Erickson has provided consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of over 125, we are the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. In addition to mechanical and electrical engineering, we have specialists in fire protection, lighting design, low-voltage/technology systems and commissioning. Our primary markets include aviation, corporate cultural/special use, education, healthcare, high-tech, public, retail and mission critical sectors.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN; University of Minnesota 4th Street Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, MN; Target, Multiple Locations; Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ; Confidential Tier IV Data Center (financial client)

SCHULER SHOOK

123 Third Street North, Suite 210
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 339-5958
 Fax: (612) 337-5097
 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com
 www.schulershook.com
 Established 1986
 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX
 Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES
 Michael Cohen, IES
 Michael White, LC, LEED AP
 Julia Gordon, IES
 Paul Whitaker, LEED AP

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification

Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky International Airport, Hebron, KY; Kinberly Clark, Appleton, WI; Maple Grove Town Green Bandshell, Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Complex (lighting energy study), St. Paul, MN; W Hotel Minneapolis - The Foshay, Minneapolis, MN; CCIS University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB; St. Anthony Falls Office Building - LEED Gold, Minneapolis, MN; Marquette University Law School, Milwaukee, WI

Owner's Representative**CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
 Eagan, MN 55121
 Tel: (952) 854-3663
 Fax: (952) 854-2847
 Email: lgleaseon@cpmi.com
 www.cpmi.com
 Established 1970
 Other Office: Des Moines, IA
 Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
 Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA
 Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE
 Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA
 Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA
 Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: pre-design/planning/scope development, project team selection support, owner representation, cost management, schedule management, project financial status reporting/accountability and construction coordination/quality control

Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Public Works/Public Transit Operation Center, Rochester, MN; Winona State University (integrated wellness center) Winona, MN; Parking Ramp, Stillwater, MN; MN State University Moorhead (library/information technology center), Moorhead, MN; South Central College (addition/renovation), Faribault, MN

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 500
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 338-3120
 Email: laura.okell@fgould.com
 www.fgould.com
 Established 1947
 Contact: Laura Okell, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS, LEED AP
 John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP
 Chad Chapman, CPE, LEED AP
 David Stark, PE

We are a leading project management consultancy protecting our client's interests in the planning and delivery of projects. Regardless of the size, we focus on obtaining maximum value for each dollar invested in a project. Our staff provides effective and efficient solutions through best-in-class service procedures and innovated technology - typically resulting in cost savings for our clients.

National September 11 Memorial and Museum, New York, NY; Marriott Minneapolis City Center (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; U.S. Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; Minneapolis Federal Office Building (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; New Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; Barilla Pasta Plant, Avon, NY

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
 St. Paul, MN 55102
 Tel: (651) 292-1123
 Fax: (651) 292-9565
 Email: greigstad@reigstad.com
 www.reigstad.com
 Established 1979
 Other Office: Gulfport, MS
 Contact: Gordon Reigstad, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE
 Charles R. Ashton, PE
 Yendranata, PE

continued next column

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, way-finding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components.

Margaritaville Casino and Restaurant, Biloxi, MS; RiverCentre Parking Garage (solar retrofit), St. Paul, MN; Epic Learning Center, Verona, WI; Presbyterian Homes of Arden Hills (precast design engineering), Arden Hills, MN; Trails of Orono Senior Housing, Orono, MN; Minnesota State Fairgrounds (sun shade at Baldwin Park), St. Paul, MN

RELIANCE ESTIMATING, INC.

48618 Beaver Dam Road
 Elysian, MN 56028
 Tel: (612) 877-1275
 Email: relianceestimating@frontiernet.net
 www.relianceestimating.com
 Established 2006
 Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

Principals

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE
 Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating provides professional construction management services including: conceptual, DD and CD estimates; project specific unit productivity and research, means and methods planning, lifecycle analysis studies, owner representation, cost analysis and state of the art estimating systems. A WBENC-certified Woman's Business Enterprise, Reliance brings cost experience means and methods knowledge, and consideration of client's production schedules.

Steele County Communities for a Lifetime (SCCL), Owatonna, MN; Minnesota Veteran's Home, Minneapolis, MN; Worthington Community College Field House, Worthington, MN; Nestle/Gerber (plant expansion), Fort Smith, AK; Cargill; Shuttle Train, Andover, SD; 3M Pumping Stations, Rosemount, MN

Parking Consultants**REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

192 West 9th Street
 St. Paul, MN 55102
 Tel: (651) 292-1123
 Fax: (651) 292-9565
 Email: greigstad@reigstad.com
 www.reigstad.com
 Established 1979
 Other Office: Gulfport, MS
 Contact: Gordon Reigstad, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE
 Charles R. Ashton, PE
 Yendranata, PE

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, way-finding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components.

Margaritaville Casino and Restaurant, Biloxi, MS; RiverCentre Parking Garage (solar retrofit), St. Paul, MN; Epic Learning Center, Verona, WI; Presbyterian Homes of Arden Hills (precast design engineering), Arden Hills, MN; Trails of Orono Senior Housing, Orono, MN; Minnesota State Fairgrounds (sun shade at Baldwin Park), St. Paul, MN

Peer Review**BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55438
 Tel: (952) 995-2000
 Fax: (952) 995-2020
 Email: info@braunintertec.com
 www.braunintertec.com
 Established 1957

Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI
 Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
 Robert Janssen, PE
 Charles Brenner, PE
 Steven Flaten, AIA
 George Klumpke, PE
 Mike Heuer, PE

We provide support to architects, engineers and contractors to review building envelope plans and specifications. These reviews are performed to identify potential areas of air/moisture issues and constructability to reduce potential for moisture intrusion and mold.

Lakewood Mausoleum, Minneapolis, MN; PolarFab, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN

Photography (Architectural)**GILBERTSON PHOTOGRAPHY LLC**

4175 Nancy Place
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 303-6995
Fax: (651) 415-0900
Email: Scott@GilbertsonPhotography.com
www.GilbertsonPhotography.com
Established 2005
Contact: Scott Gilbertson, (651) 303-6995

Principal

Scott Gilbertson, AIA, PSA

Architectural photographic services including commercial, residential, and industrial for interior, exterior, construction process and landscape. Regularly travel all over the United States and Canada.

Stephen Hawking Centre at Perimeter Institute, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada; Perry and Marty Granoff Center for the Creative Arts at Brown University, Providence, RI; The Gates Center for Computer Science at Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA; Sears Centre Arena, Hoffman Estates, IL; Puyallup City Hall, Puyallup, WA; Leo F. Cain Library at California State University, Dominguez Hills, Los Angeles, CA

STEVE HENKE PHOTOGRAPHY

1400 12th Avenue NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 788-7777
Email: henkestudio@comcast.net
www.stevenhenke.com
Established 1985
Contact: Margo Henke, (612) 964-2888

Principals

Steve Henke
Margo Henke

Local and national photography. Commercial and residential, location, travel photography. Digital retouching, propping and styling services. Full studio capabilities. People in interiors or on location.

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc.; Andersen Windows; American Standard; Cambria; McGough Construction; Sherman Williams

ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY

4638 Garfield Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 827-1004
Cell: (612) 245-6863
Email: andrearrugg@earthlink.net
www.andrearugg.com
Established 1992

Principal

Andrea Rugg

Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Photographed numerous projects that have won design awards for clients. Complete digital services. Please contact for references or free estimate.

Humboldt Lofts (penthouse suite), Minneapolis, MN; Christo Rey High School, Minneapolis, MN; Treasure Island Casino (suites and public spaces), Red Wing, MN; Hotel Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; TCF Football Stadium (suites), Minneapolis, MN; Alliance Apartments (housing for homeless), Minneapolis, MN

SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY

2465 119th Court NE, Unit G
Blaine (Minneapolis), MN 55449
Tel: (763) 780-3255
Fax: (763) 784-4588
Email: maria@saariphoto.com
www.saariphoto.com
Established 1974
Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP
Denes A. Saari

Specializing in architectural, interior and building product photography. Photographers of award-winning projects. Published nationally and internationally. Working with local and national firms. In-house digital production. Projects include hotels, airports, government buildings, educational and health care facilities, single- and multi-housing, spaces for worship, retail and banks. References upon request.

University of Chicago, Chicago, IL; Houston County Courthouse, Caledonia, MN; Key Cadillac, Edina, MN; Cranbrook Middle School for Girls, Bloomfield Hills, MI; Inver Grove Heights City Hall, MN; Lighthouse of West Bend (senior housing), West Bend, WI; Residential Interiors

DON WONG PHOTO INC.

8919 Vincent Place
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: (612) 578-3526
Email: info@donwongphoto.com
www.donwongphoto.com
Established 1988
Contact: Don Wong, (612) 578-3526

Principal

Don F. Wong

Don Wong is one of the region's top photographers of architecture and interiors for many years. His recent work includes corporate offices, healthcare facilities, government institutions, high school and colleges, auditoriums, libraries, banks, estates and homes. His images have been published extensively, and he has received two national AIA awards in photography.

Grand Falls Casino Resort, Larchwood, IA; Children's Hospital and Clinics of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Patterson Thuent Law Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Jamestown Regional Medical Center, Jamestown, ND; Drake Community Library, Grinnell, IA

Security**DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

continued next column

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University Center, St. Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North Fifth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Fax: (612) 343-5982
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
www.edilimited.com
Established 2002
Contact: Jay Hruby (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE
Larry Svitak, PE

EDI offers full-service design of security systems for correctional environments, private companies, education, and government facilities. The systems designed include: card access, cameras, intercom, paging, mass notification, door controls, utilities control, etc. Many of the systems designed by EDI have been fully integrated and controlled via a single touch-screen (graphical user interface).

Beltrami County Jail (security electronics upgrade), Bemidji, MN; Housing County Justice Center (jail), Caledonia, MN; Lyon County Jail and Law Enforcement Facility, Marshall, MN; Douglas County Jail, Alexandria, MN; St. Paul Schools Security and BAS Master Planning, St. Paul, MN; Faribault County Jail and Justice Center, Blue Earth, MN

Solar / Renewable Energy**WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

7699 Anagram Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 937-5150
Fax: (952) 937-5822
www.westwoodps.com

Established 1972

Other Offices: St. Cloud, MN; Overland Park, KS; Dallas and Midland, TX; Portland, OR; Scottsdale, AZ; Loveland, CO
Contact: Karen Amundson, (952) 937-5150

Principals

Dale Beckmann
Jason McCarty, PE
Daniel Parks, PE
Miles Lindberg, LA
Paul Schroeder, LA
Daren Laberee, LA

Westwood provides comprehensive sustainable solutions to land and energy development projects nationwide. Westwood's services include: land surveying, aerial mapping and LiDAR GIS, civil engineering, renewable system design, siting and land rights planning, environmental, cultural resources, landscape architecture, transportation engineering visualization, construction management, and NPDES and SWPPP compliance.

Trillum Woods Retirement Community, Plymouth, MN; Dinkydome/Sydney Hall Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Crosstown Medical Office, Edina, MN; Monticello Downtown Revitalization Plan, Monticello, MN; Whole Foods, Centennial Lakes, Edina, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Solar Farm, Minneapolis, MN

Specification Consulting**GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

616 Stewart Avenue
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: (651) 451-2722
Email: jdezelar@comcast.net
Established 1991

Principal

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI, CDT, ICC

Clear, concise, complete, and correct construction specifications, project manuals, manufacturer's product guide specifications, and consulting for building materials. More than 30 years experience writing specifications, supplemented with experience in construction administration and forensic investigation.

Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Church of St. Charles Borromeo (gathering space and hall), St. Anthony, MN; Church of St. John Vianney (parish activity center), South St. Paul, MN; Formative Engineering (manufacturing/office facility), Lester Prairie, MN; Fire Trak Corp. (product guide specification, Fire Trak Deflection Track and Firestop System); Benston Assisted Living and Chapman Shalom Home East, St. Paul, MN

MCCARTY GROUP

1895 Hampshire Lane N.
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 545-0599
Email: info@mccartygroup.com
www.mccartygroup.com
Established 1997
Contact: Dean E. McCarty, (763) 545-0599

Principal

Dean E. McCarty, CCS, CSI, SCIP

McCarty Group is a full service specification consulting firm with over 26 years experience in the design and construction industry, focusing on specifications the past 18 years. We prepare quality project and construction specifications for architectural firms, and product guide specifications for the building product manufacturers. McCarty Group - Your Specification Resource.

Palos Community Hospital Surgery and Bed Pavilion (addition), Palos Heights, IL; American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (new headquarters facility), Downers Grove, IL; Annandale Public Schools ISD 876 (new elementary school building), Annandale, MN; Track 29 Apartments (new building), Minneapolis, MN; Whiting Clinic (addition and remodel), St. Louis Park, MN; Ramsey County Library (addition and remodel), Roseville, MN

**Sustainable Design/
Cost Estimating****CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: lgleason@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Office: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE
Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI is a cost management consultant to public and private sector clients and A/E firms, locally and nationally. Owners and designers are increasingly challenged to document the costs of sustainable buildings. Local codes, first cost, rebates/subsidies, life-cycle costs and LEED certification all affect the net benefits. We provide cost analysis for building energy models and building designs striving for LEED or state sustainable levels.

Minnesota Bio-Business Center, Rochester, MN; State of Iowa (laboratory building), Ankeny, IA; St. Cloud State University (Wick Science Building), St. Cloud, MN; Minnesota Valley Transit Authority (150th Street Station), Apple Valley, MN; MNDOT (maintenance building/district headquarters), Rochester, MN; Southwest Minnesota State University (science labs), Marshall, MN

**Sustainable High-performance
Design/Indoor Air Quality****BRAUN INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: info@braimomtertec.com
www.braunintertec.com

Established 1957

Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IO; Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI
Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
Robert Janssen, PE
Charles Brenner, PE
Steven Flaten, AIA
George Klumpke, PE
Mike Heuer, PE

Our Building Sciences Group specializes in forensic investigations; building envelope consulting; analysis, assessment and testing services for architects engineers, contractors, attorneys, insurance companies, and building managers/owners. Using advanced equipment and techniques, our team of architects and structural engineers, building scientists, certified building inspector, and technicians conduct forensic and analytic work related to building and product performance, condition and integrity.

Veterans Administration - VISN 7 Energy Evaluations, VA Medical Centers in Alabama, Georgia and South Carolina; Fort Bliss, El Paso, TX; Fort Leonard, St. Roberts, MO

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 465-7550
 Fax: (612) 465-7551
 Email: info@dunhameng.com
 www.dunhameng.com
 Established 1960
 Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN
 Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University Center, St. Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

1700 West Highway 36
 700 Rosedale Towers
 Roseville, MN 55113
 Tel: (651) 639-9606
 Fax: (651) 639-9618
 Email: jkeller@gausman.com
 www.gausman.com
 Established 1935
 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
 Contact: James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP, (651) 604-3120

Principals

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP
 James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP
 D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP
 Robert B. Full, PE
 James D. Manning, PE, LEED AP
 Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP
 Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED AP

Gausman & Moore has designed over 50 LEED registered or certified buildings, including four net-zero energy buildings. Gausman & Moore has 26 LEED Accredited Professionals experienced in energy modeling, BIM, and Photovoltaic System design.

University of Minnesota Duluth – Bagley Outdoor Classroom (LEED Platinum Certified), Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth – Labovitz School of Business and Economics (LEED Gold Certified), Duluth, MN; Arrowhead Electric Co-op (LEED Gold Certified), Lutsen, MN; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (military photovoltaic projects \$5.5 million construction cost); Target Stores Nationwide, including one LEED certified and two registered for LEED certification

KARGES-FAULCONBRIDGE, INC.

670 West County Road B West
 St. Paul, MN 55113
 Tel: (651) 771-0880
 Fax: (651) 771-0878
 www.kfiengineers.com
 Established 1996
 Other Offices: Iowa City, IA; Fargo, ND; St. Croix Falls, WI
 Contact: David Jansa (651) 771-0880

Principals

James A. Faulconbridge, PE
 Randy P. Christenson, PE

Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc. (KFI), with a staff of 100, is a recognized industry leader in process and facility infrastructure design and performance. We serve clients in the United States, Canada and Central America. Located in St. Paul, KFI's headquarters was the first building in Minnesota to obtain the LEED-EB Gold certification. KFI provides engineering and commissioning services for industrial, institutional, educational, healthcare, government, and commercial organizations.

Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Riverside Plaza (improvements), Minneapolis, MN; Alexandria High School (new), Alexandria, MN; University of Minnesota-Morris Welcome Center, Morris, MN; Upper Iowa University Liberal Arts Building, Fayetteville, IA; Lake Itasca Biological Station, Lake Itasca, MN

Sustainable High-performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting (Analysis and Documentation)**ECODEEP**

2199 Pinehurst Avenue
 Saint Paul, MN 55116
 Tel: (651) 788-8640
 Fax: (651) 698-0881
 Email: kflynn@ecodeep.com
 www.ecodeep.com
 Established 2004
 Contact: Kevin Flynn, (651) 788-7641

Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C

EcoDEEP works with individuals, businesses, educational institutions, facilities, non-profits and government agencies to balance environmental performance with economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. EcoDEEP offers: sustainability planning and design, strategy selection, carbon footprint analysis, LEED planning and documentation, and life cycle cost analysis.

B.H. Whipple Federal Office Building (renovation), Fort Snelling, MN; AHATS FY 13 Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; Goodwill Store, Forest Lake, MN; YNMCA – Camp St. Croix, King Leadership Center, Hudson, WI; Warren E. Burger Federal Courthouse, Saint Paul, MN; Payne Maryland Sustainable Development Master Plan, Saint Paul, MN

Telecommunications**DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 465-7550
 Fax: (612) 465-7551
 Email: info@dunhameng.com
 www.dunhameng.com
 Established 1960
 Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN
 Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7601

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Matt Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Randy Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Allina Central Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Best Buy (prototype and store design) Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center (expansion), Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University Center, St. Paul, MN; Orchestra Hall (addition and renovation), Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (east addition and renovation), St. Cloud, MN

Testing (Geo, Products, Systems)**BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55438
 Tel: (952) 995-2000
 Fax: (952) 995-2020
 Email: info@braunintertec.com
 www.braunintertec.com
 Established 1957
 Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI
 Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal

Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
 Robert Janssen, PE
 Charles Brenner, PE
 Steven Flaten, AIA
 George Klumpke, PE
 Mike Heuer, PE

We provide support to architects, engineers and contractors to review building envelope plans and specifications. These reviews are performed to identify potential areas of air/moisture issues and constructability to reduce potential for moisture intrusion and mold. Braun Intertec's Metro Materials Laboratory performs a wide array of testing services that range from the routine testing of construction materials (concrete, soils, aggregates and asphalt) to specialized testing of materials that include structural members, industrial parts and products. We are also able to develop test methods for new materials, manufactured products and building structural parts as requested.

Ford Center, Minneapolis, MN; FBI Minneapolis Field Office, Brooklyn Center, MN; Asphalt testing for 193rd Avenue Improvements, Elk River, MN; MnROAD Air Void Testing, Maplewood, MN; St. Joseph Army Reserve Center, St. Joseph, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
 Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
 Tel: (763) 557-9090
 Fax: (763) 557-0710
 Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
 www.CraneEngineering.com
 Established 2010
 Contact: Stefan D. Helgeson, President
 (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA
 (Principal Architect & Landscape Architect)
 Thomas R. Crane, PE
 (Principal Mechanical Engineer)

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors. Serving legal and insurance professionals, contractors, construction companies and manufacturers with the following claim services: code and contract review, design review and construction assessment, building component failure analysis, expert witness testimony, artifact storage. Forensic Disciplines include: architecture, structural engineering, mechanical and plumbing systems, electrical engineering, landscape architecture, civil engineering, and geo-technical engineering. Providing services for: retail and commercial buildings, industrial and manufacturing buildings, institutional facilities, residential (single and multi-

2008 Taxiway P Reconstruction Projects, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Elm Creek II Wind Farm Project, Jackson, MN; I-494 Design-build Reconstruction Phase II (TH 5 to I394), MN; Children's Tower and Parking Garage, University of Minnesota Children's Hospital - Fairview, Minneapolis, MN

Theater/Auditorium**SCHULER SHOOK**

123 Third Street North, Suite 210
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 339-5958
 Fax: (612) 337-5097
 Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com
 www.schulershook.com
 Established 1986
 Other Office: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX
 Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT
 Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT
 Jody Kovalick, USITT
 Paul Whitaker, USITT, USA

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

The Cowles Center for Dance & the Performing Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Maple Grove Town Green Bandshell, Maple Grove, MN; Carleton College, Northfield, MN; Minnesota Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN; Prairie Recital Hall, Cedar Rapids, IA; Howard Theatre, Washington D.C.; Peabody Opera House, St. Louis, MO; Pritzker Pavilion, - Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Harvey Hall, University of Wisconsin - Stout, Menomonie, WI

It takes a village to design, engineer, and construct a great building. So let's give credit where credit is due.

Park House

page 20

Clients: Ruth Balbach and Jim Diem

Architect: CityDeskStudio, Inc.

Principal-in-charge: Christian Dean, AIA

Project lead designer: Christian Dean, AIA

Project team: Ben Awes, AIA; Bob Ganser, AIA

Structural engineer: AM Structural Engineering LLC

Construction manager: Elevation Homes Inc.

Cabinetwork: IKEA (kitchen, guest and kids baths, bedroom wardrobes); Braaten Cabinets (master bath vanity); Scherer Bros. (master dressing room and pantry)

Flooring systems/materials: hardwood white oak

Window systems: Tubelite, by Empirehouse

Concrete work: Thermomass Concrete system by Stockness Construction

Photographer: Chad Holder

Aerie

page 24

Location: Gunflint Trail, Minnesota

Client: Paul and Diane Jacobson

Architect: SALA Architects

Principal-in-charge: David O'Brien Wagner, AIA

Project lead designer: David O'Brien Wagner, AIA

Project manager: David O'Brien Wagner, AIA

Project team: Sara Whicher; Chris Meyer; Sara Maas

Structural engineer: MJS

Flooring systems/materials: MN Tile

Window systems: Loewen

Architectural metal panels: VM Zinc

Concrete work: board-formed concrete

Photographer: Troy Thies

Traditional Home for the Future

page 28

Location: Golden Valley, Minnesota

Clients: Rocky and Gigi DiGiacomo (builders of spec house); Dung and Karen Troung (homeowners)

Architect: Ryan Fish AIA

Principal-in-charge: Ryan Fish, AIA

Project lead designer: Ryan Fish, AIA

Project manager: Ryan Fish, AIA

Structural engineer: Structural Design Concepts

Mechanical engineer: UMR Geothermal

Interior design: Gigi DiGiacomo; Ryan Fish, AIA

Construction manager: DiGiacomo Homes & Renovation

Cabinetwork: Artistic Visions Cabinetry

Flooring systems/materials: Starita Flooring (bamboo)

Window systems: Marvin Integrity Windows

Concrete work: Excel Concrete

Millwork: Artistic Visions Cabinetry; DiGiacomo Homes & Renovation

Photographer: Paul Markert, Markert Photography

Julie's Cabin

page 32

Location: Door County, Wisconsin

Client: Julie Brogan

Architect: Salmela Architect

Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA

Project lead designer: David Salmela, FAIA

Project architect: Carly Coulson, AIA

Project team: David Salmela, FAIA; Carly Coulson, AIA

Structural engineer: MBJ

General contractor: Borkovetz Building & Supply

Photographer: Paul Crosby

CORRECTION

In the "Garbage & Gabions" feature in our March/April 2012 issue, we failed to credit the photography to Paul Crosby.

THINKING ABOUT YOUR NEXT PROJECT? Contact these advertisers for more information on the products and services they offer.

AIA Contract Documents	14
AIA Minnesota	16
Albertsson Hansen Architecture	47
Alliant Energy	61
H. Robert Anderson & Associates/XL Insurance	63
BKV Group	46
Borgert Products	Cover 4
Carlisle Syntec Systems / Group 4 Reqs — Single-ply Roofing	8
CF design	47
Coming Soon / In Place	46-57
Consultants Directory	116-133
Diversified Construction	64
Duluth Timber — Reclaimed Wood	62
EcoDEEP Architects	49
Egan — Mechanical and Electrical Construction	18
Exhibit! AIA Minnesota Convention & Products Expo	6
The Foundation Architects	48

Gausman & Moore — Mechanical and Electrical Engineers	67
Hedberg Landscape & Masonry Supplies	59
David Heide Design Studio	63
Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Associates	50
Dennis J. Linder & Associates — Insurance & Risk Management	59
Rolf Lokensgard Architecture Inc.	46
MacDonald & Mack Architects	49
Marvin Windows and Doors	4
McMonigal Architects	52-53
Minnesota Architectural Foundation	66
Minnesota Brick & Tile	1
Minnesota Ceramic Tile Industry	65
Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association Awards	16A
Molin Concrete Products Company	Cover 3
Steven J. Mooney Architecture	51

MS&R Architecture & Interior Design	51
Newland Architecture	54
Nicolelli Architects	48
Quigley Architects	54
Rehkamp Larson Architects	55
RJM Construction	66
Room&Board — Classic Contemporary Home Furnishings	Cover 2
Rubin Cordaro Design — Graphic Design	62
Schuler Shook — Lighting Designers	58
Spacelift — AIA Minnesota	12
Swegon — Energy Efficient Products	60
TCH — Twin City Hardware	58
TEA ₂ Architects	56-57
Wells Concrete	60
Thomas Whitcomb Architects	48
Xcel Energy	10

PLACE

Cities. Neighborhoods.
Landscapes. The places
we call home, as seen through
a photographer's eye.



This historic photograph shows architects Lisl and Win Close enjoying the view from Skywater, two remarkable cabins they designed for the Joseph Warren Beach family above the St. Croix River. Lisl, who would have turned 100 this year, died last fall, and *Architecture Minnesota* marks her passing with a Studio visit to Close Associates (page 17) and a look at one of the firm's signature midcentury homes in Falcon Heights' University Grove neighborhood (page 36).

CLOSE ASSOCIATES PAPERS, NORTHWEST ARCHITECTURAL ARCHIVES, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LIBRARIES